MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Morris County Vocational School District (a component unit of the County of Morris) Denville, New Jersey

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

of the

Morris County Vocational School District Board of Education

(a component unit of the County of Morris)

Denville, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Prepared by

Morris County Vocational School District Business Office

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

INTRODUCTORY SECTION (UNAUDITED)

		Transmittal	
	_	tional Chart	
		Officials	
Co	nsulta	nts and Advisors	6
FINA	ANCIA	AL SECTION	7
Inc	lepend	ent Auditors' Report	8
Re	anired	Supplementary Information	11
100	Mana	agement's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)	12
Ba	sic Fin	ancial Statements (Sections A. and B.)	20
٨	Dietr	ict-Wide Financial Statements	21
Λ.	A-1	Statement of Net Position	
	A-1 A-2	Statement of Activities	
	A-2	Statement of Activities	23
B.	Fund	Financial Statements	25
	B-1	Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	26
	B-2	Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –	
		Governmental Funds	28
	B-3	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in	
		Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	29
	B-4	Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	30
	B-5	Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Net	
		Position – Proprietary Funds	
	B-6	Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	
	B-7	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	
	B-8	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	36
	Note	s to the Basic Financial Statements	37
Requ	ired S	upplementary Information (Unaudited)	72
Τ.	Sche	dules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions and Postemployment Benefits Other	
L.	School	than Pensions (Unaudited)	73
	L-1		, 5
		Public Employees Retirement System	73
	L-2	Schedule of District Contributions – Public Employees Retirement System	
	L-3	Schedule of State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with	, .
		The District – Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund	75
	L-4	Schedule of State Contributions – Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund	
	L-5	Schedule of Changes in the State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Associated	
		With the District and Related Ratios	77
	Notes	s to Required Supplementary Information	78

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

(Continued)

C.	Budgetary Comparison Schedules (Unaudited)	
	C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund	
	C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund	
	C-3 Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Budgetary Comparison Schedule	94
Supp	plementary Schedules (Sections D. to I.)	
D.	School Level Schedules (Not Applicable)	
E.	Special Revenue Fund	96
	E-1 Combining Schedule of Program Revenue and Expenditures - Special Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis	07
	E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis (Not Applicable)	97
Е		101
Γ.	Capital Projects Fund	101
	Basis	102
	F-1A Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project – Budgetary	
	Basis – Various Improvements/Renovations to School District	103
	F-1B Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project – Budgetary Basis – HVAC and Ventilating Deck Unit Replacements	104
	F-1C Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project – Budgetary	10-1
	Basis – Replacement of Hot Water Heaters – Building 1 & 3	105
	F-1D Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project – Budgetary	
	Basis – Replacement of Boilers – Building 2 & 3 and Generator Upgrade – Building 4	106
	F-1E Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project – Budgetary Basis – Diesel Shop.	107
	F-1F Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project – Budgetary	107
	Basis – Access Gate	108
	F-1G Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project – Budgetary	100
	Basis – Turf Field F-1H Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project – Budgetary	109
	Basis – Multi Purpose Room	110
	F-11 Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project – Budgetary	
	Basis – Various Building Projects	111
G.	Proprietary Funds (Enterprise Funds)	112
	G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position	113
	G-2 Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Net Position	
	G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	117
H.	Fiduciary Funds	119
	H-1 Combining Statement of Net Position	
	H-2 Statement of Changes in Net Position	
	H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	
	H-4 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	123
I.	Long-Term Debt (Not Applicable)	

$\frac{\text{MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT}}{\text{TABLE OF CONTENTS}}$

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

(Continued)

STA	TISTI	CAL SECTION	
J.	Stati	stical Section (Unaudited)	124
	J-1	Net Position by Component	125
	J-2	Changes in Net Position	126
	J-3	Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	
	J-4	Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	
	J-5	General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	
	J-6	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	
	J-7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates (Not Applicable)	
	J-8	Principal Property Taxpayers, Current Year and Nine Years Ago	133
	J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections	
	J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	
	J-11	Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding (Not Applicable)	
	J-12	Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt (Not Applicable)	
	J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information (Not Applicable)	
		Demographic and Economic Statistics	136
		Principal Employers, Current Year and Eight Years Ago	
	J-16	Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	
	J-17	Operating Statistics	
	J-18	School Building Information.	
	J-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance	
		Insurance Schedule	
K.	SINC	GLE AUDIT SECTION	145
	K-1	Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards	146
	K-2	Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State	
	11-2	Program and on Internal Control over Compliance	148
	K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	
	K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards	
	K-5	Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards	
	K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	
	17-0	beneative of a manigo and Questioned Costs	150

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT



400 East Main Street Denville, NJ 07834-2592 973-627-4600

November 12, 2019

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Morris County Vocational School District 400 East Main Street Denville, NJ 07834

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Morris County Vocational School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical, and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the Independent Auditors' Report, management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements and notes providing an overview of the District's financial position and operating results, and supplementary schedules providing detailed budgetary information. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards; and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Information related to this single audit, including the auditors' report on internal control and compliance with applicable laws and regulations, findings and questioned costs, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1. **REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES**: Morris County Vocational School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by Governmental Accounting Standards Board in Codification Section 2100. The Morris County Vocational School District Board of Education and its school constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District offers programs for high school students, including thirteen Full Time Career Academies, and twelve share-time (half day) programs, which include several programs for students who have greater individualized needs and require a smaller class size. Ten of the thirteen Academy programs are offered at the Morris County Vocational School District campus. Four satellite Academies are offered; one each at Butler High School in Butler, NJ, Morris Hills High School in Rockaway, NJ, Jefferson Township High School in Jefferson, NJ and Mountain Lakes High School in Mountain Lakes, NJ.

Thirty-nine (39) high schools from eighty (80) communities and six counties send students shared-time (half time) and full-time to the County Vocational School.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Morris County Vocational School District November 12, 2019

Two (2) full time postsecondary programs are offered during the day, twilight and evenings. In addition to the secondary programs and full time postsecondary courses, the District offers over 55 part time Adult Evening classes where enrollment averages around 388 students per semester.

The District completed the 2018-19 school year with a full time equivalent enrollment of 1,218. The District's secondary enrollment increased at a rate of 10.14% during the year.

- 2. MAJOR INITIATIVES: The major initiatives undertaken in the School District included but were not limited to:
 - a. Application for and receipt of a competitive County Vocational Partnership Grant Cohort 4 of \$330,000 to develop and fund a new shared time Cybersecurity and Information Program in conjunction with County College of Morris commenced September 2018 on their campus.
 - b. Growth of the Academy for Biotechnology in collaboration with the Mountain Lakes School District at their facility.
 - c. Negotiation of a revised agreement with the Morris Hills School District to begin a Performing Arts Academy for Vocal, Theater and Dance for the 2018-2019 school year at their district.
 - d. Launch of an Allied Health program with the Pequannock School District which began in September of 2018.
 - e. Conversion of vacant diesel shop into a multi-use facility for the School of Technology in Denville
 - f. Addition of small athletic turf for use by School of Technology athletic teams.
 - g. Continued ongoing maintenance projects to address drainage issues and expand available parking on campus. Continual upgrading of technology infrastructure to accommodate expanding district needs.
- 3. **INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:** Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). The internal control system is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District is also responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control system is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control system is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District's management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control system, including that portion related to federal and state financial award programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

4. **BUDGETARY CONTROLS:** In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Board of School Estimate. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund and the special revenue fund.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Morris County Vocational School District November 12, 2019

Capital Improvements are funded by the County of Morris, which pays the resulting debt service. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section. An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as fund balance restrictions, commitments and assignments at June 30, 2019.

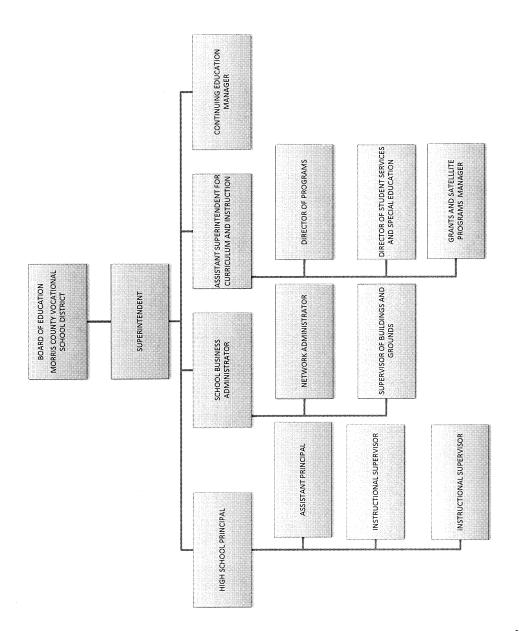
- 5. **ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS:** The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements," Note 1.
- 6. **CASH MANAGEMENT:** The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 3. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.
- 7. **RISK MANAGEMENT:** The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, excess liability, automotive liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents and fidelity bonds.
- 8. **OTHER INFORMATION:** INDEPENDENT AUDIT State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Nisivoccia LLP, CPAs. was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*; and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* The Auditors' report on the basic financial statements and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The Auditors' reports related specifically to the single audit and *Government Auditing Standards* are included in the single audit section of this report.
- 9. **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS:** We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Morris County Vocational School District Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the County and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our Business Office Staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Scott Moffitt Superintendent

Business Administrator/Board Secretary

James C. Collo



Board Approved: November 1, 2018

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2019

Members of the Board of Education	<u>Title</u>	Term Expires
Barbara Dawson	President	2019
Lawrence J. Colasurdo	Vice President	2020
Mary Dougherty	Member	2022
John P. Hyland	Member	2021
Dr. Angelica Allen-McMillan	Member (Interim Executive County Superintendent)	N/A

Other Officers

Scott Moffitt	Superintendent of Schools
Susan Young	Board Secretary/Business Administrator (7-1-18 to 6-30-19)
James Rollo	Board Secretary/Business Administrator (Starting 7-1-2019)
Alexandra Albert	Treasurer of School Monies
John M. Mills, III	Board Attorney

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT Consultants and Advisors

Audit Firm

Nisivoccia LLP, CPAs Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mount Arlington, NJ 07856

Attorney

Mills & Mills One Western Avenue Morristown, NJ 07960

Official Depository

Provident Bank 41 Broadway Denville, NJ 07834 FINANCIAL SECTION



Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973-298-8500 | 973-298-8501 Fax Lawrence Business Center 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Morris County Vocational School District County of Morris, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Morris County Vocational School District (the "District"), a component unit of the County of Morris, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Morris County Vocational School District Page 2

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, which follows this report, the pension and post-employment schedules in Exhibits L-1 through L-5 and the related notes and the budgetary comparison information in Exhibits C-1 through C-3 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying other supplementary schedules and the schedule of expenditures of federal and state awards required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*; and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, and the other information, such as the introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying other supplementary schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, other supplementary schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Morris County Vocational School District Page 3

The accompanying other information such as the introductory and statistical sections has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 12, 2019 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

November 12, 2019 Mount Arlington, New Jersey

Francis Jones

Licensed Public School Accountant #1154

Certified Public Accountant

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)

This section of Morris County Vocational School District's annual financial report presents its discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This annual report consists of three parts: management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are *District-wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the District, reporting the District's operations in *more* detail than the District-wide statements.
- The *governmental funds statements* tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. *Proprietary funds* statements offer *short-* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the District operates like a business, such as food services. *Fiduciary funds statements* provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others.
- Notes to the Basic Financial Statements: Provide additional information essential to a full understanding of the District-wide and fund financial statements.

The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the year. Figure A-1 shows how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.

Figure A-1
Organization of the School District's Financial Report

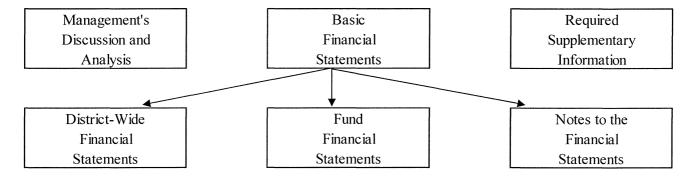


Figure A-2 summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights that structure and contents of each of the statements.

Figure A-2 Major Features of the District-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

		Fund Financial Statements				
	District-Wide Statements	Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds	Fiduciary Funds		
Scope	Entire District (except fiduciary funds)	The activities of the District that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as special education and building maintenance	Activities the District operates similar to private businesses including: Supermarket, Food Service, Internet Consortium, Cosmetology and Adult Education	Instances in which the District administers resources on behalf of someone else, such as scholarship programs and student activities monies.		
Required Financial Statements	 Statement of net position Statement of activities 	 Balance sheet Statement of revenue, expenditures, and changes in fund balances 	 Statement of net position Statement of revenue, expenses, and changes in net position Statement of cash flows 	 Statement of fiduciary net position Statement of changes in fiduciary net position 		
Accounting Basis and Measurement Focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus		
Type of Asset/Liability Information	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term	Generally assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets or long-term liabilities included	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term	All assets and liabilities, both short-term and long-term; funds do not currently contain capital assets, although they can		
Type of Inflow/Outflow Information	All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	Revenue for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable	All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	All additions and deductions during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid		

District-wide Statements

The District-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows and liabilities. All of the current year's revenue and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two District-wide statements report the District's *net position* and how they have changed. Net position – the difference between the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows and liabilities – is one way to measure the District's financial health or *position*.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the District's overall health, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the District-wide financial statements, the District's activities are divided into two categories:

- Governmental activities: Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation and administration. Property taxes and state formula aid finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities: The District charges fees to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The District's enterprise funds are included here.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by state law and by bond covenants.
- The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes (such as repaying its long-term debts) or to show that is it properly using certain revenue (such as federal grants).

The District has three kinds of funds:

- Governmental funds: Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on {1} how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out, and {2} the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the District-wide statements, additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements explains the relationship (or difference) between them.
- Proprietary funds: Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the District-wide statements. The District's enterprise funds (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows. Internal service funds (the other kind of proprietary fund) report activities that provide supplies and services for other programs and activities. The District currently does not maintain any internal service funds.

• Fiduciary funds: The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for assets that belong to others, such as scholarship funds and the student activities fund. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and by those to whom the assets belong. The District excludes these activities from the District-wide financial statements because it cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements: Provide additional information essential to a full understanding of the District-wide and fund financial statements.

Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

Net Position. The District's combined net position increased by \$2,446,151. Net position from governmental activities increased by \$2,426,046 and net position from business-type activities increased by \$20,105. Net investment in capital assets increased by \$1,731,160, restricted net position decreased by \$1,646,564, and unrestricted net position increased by \$2,361,555.

Figure A-3

Condensed Statement of Net Position

							Total
	Governmer	nt Activities	Business-Ty	pe Activities	Total Scho	ool District	Percentage
	2017/18	2018/19	2017/18	2018/19	2017/18	2018/19	Change
Current and							
Other Assets	\$ 6,387,221	\$ 6,966,974	\$ 123,140	\$ 142,822	\$ 6,510,361	\$ 7,109,796	
Capital Assets, Net	21,700,601	23,445,147	78,459_	65,073	21,779,060	23,510,220	
Total Assets	28,087,822	30,412,121	201,599	207,895	28,289,421	30,620,016	8.24%
Deferred Outflows							
of Resources	2,400,621	1,686,064	180,692	126,908	2,581,313	1,812,972	-29.77%
Other Liabilities	537,753	548,342	43,370	40,420	581,123	588,762	
Long-Term							
Liabilities	8,371,831	6,962,530	604,560	496,080	8,976,391	7,458,610	
Total Liabilities	8,909,584	7,510,872	647,930	536,500	9,557,514	8,047,372	-15.80%
Deferred Inflows							
of Resources	2,091,127	2,673,535	157,396	201,233	2,248,523	2,874,768	27.85%
Net Position:							
Net Investment							
in Capital Assets	21,700,601	23,445,147	78,459	65,073	21,779,060	23,510,220	
Restricted	3,402,751	1,756,187			3,402,751	1,756,187	
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	(5,615,620)	(3,287,556)	(501,494)	(468,003)	(6,117,114)	(3,755,559)	
Total Net Position / (Deficit)	\$19,487,732	\$21,913,778	\$(423,035)	\$(402,930)	\$19,064,697	\$21,510,848	12.83%

Figure A-4

Changes in Net Position from Operating Results

			Business-	Business-			
	Governmental Activities	Governmental Activities	Type Activities	Type Activities	Total School District	Total School District	Percentage
	2017/18	2018/19	2017/18	2018/19	2017/18	2018/19	Change
Revenue:							
Program Revenue:							
Charges for Services	\$11,294,811	\$11,084,707	\$ 752,240	\$ 748,630	\$12,047,051	\$11,833,337	
Operating Grants							
and Contributions	8,198,440	7,424,447	27,355	32,997	8,225,795	7,457,444	
General Revenue:							
County Tax Levy	6,351,286	6,351,286			6,351,286	6,351,286	
State and Federal Aid							
not Restricted	728,406	649,307			728,406	649,307	
County Improvement							
Authorizations	1,048,000	2,627,440			1,048,000	2,627,440	
Other	178,598	204,026	14	210	178,612	204,236	
Total Revenue	27,799,541	28,341,213	779,609	781,837	28,579,150	29,123,050	1.90%
Expenses:							
Instruction	15,066,874	15,141,473			15,066,874	15,141,473	
Pupil and Instruction	13,000,074	15,141,475			13,000,074	15,141,475	
Services	4,474,900	4,485,157			4,474,900	4,485,157	
Administrative & Business	3,359,301	3,267,028			3,359,301	3,267,028	
M aintenance and	3,337,301	3,207,020			3,337,301	3,207,020	
Operations	2,289,950	2,117,900			2,289,950	2,117,900	
Pupil Transportation	224,611	271,074			224,611	271,074	
Special Schools	864,264	630,342			864,264	630,342	
Capital Outlay	4,589	2,193			4,589	2,193	
Other			839,853	761,732	839,853	761,732	
Total Expenses	26,284,489	25,915,167	839,853	761,732	27,124,342	26,676,899	-1.65%
Other Items:							
Transfers	25,012		(25,012)				100.00%
Increase/(Decrease)							
in Net Position	\$ 1,540,064	\$ 2,426,046	\$ (85,256)	\$ 20,105	\$ 1,454,808	\$ 2,446,151	68.14%
III INGUI USILIUII	Ψ 1,2 1 0,00 4	Ψ 4,740,040	Ψ (05,250)	Ψ 20,103	Ψ 1,τυτ,υ00	Ψ 4,770,131	00.17/0

Revenue Sources. The District's total revenue for the 2018/2019 school year was \$29,123,050. (See Figure A-4). The County tax levy of \$6,351,286 accounted for a substantial portion of the District's revenue, or 21.81 percent, along with 40.63% from charges for services. (See Figure A-5). Another 25.61 percent came from operating grants and contributions for specific programs and state and federal aid not restricted with the remainder from miscellaneous sources and County improvement authorizations.

Governmental Activities

The net position of the governmental activities increased \$2,426,046 due to numerous factors. Net Investment in Capital Assets increased \$1,744,546 combining additions, dispositions, and depreciation expense. As mentioned previously, Restricted Net position decreased primarily due to a board approved transfer from Capital Reserve to the Capital Projects Fund of \$2,011,000, offset by an increase per board resolution of \$338,088 and interest earnings of \$26,185. Unrestricted Net position increased by \$2,361,555, primarily due to an increase in committed fund balance related to capital projects of \$2,515,068, offset by a decrease in assigned fund balance designated for subsequent year's expenditures of \$251,578 and other purposes of \$222,91 and changes in deferred inflows, outflows and liabilities related to pensions.

Figure A-5 presents the cost of seven major District activities: instruction, pupil and instructional services, administration and business, maintenance and operations, pupil transportation, special schools, capital outlay and other. The table also shows each activity's net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid provided for specific programs).

The net cost shows the financial burden placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions:

224,611 864,264

26,284,489

4,589

Figure A-5

Instruction

Net Cost of Governmental Activities								
Total Cost of	Total Cost of	Net Cost of	Net Cost of					
Services	Services	Services	Services					
2017/18	2018/19	2017/18	2018/19					
\$ 15,066,874	\$ 15,141,473	\$ 3,252,943	\$ 3,707,783					
4,474,900	4,485,157	634,083	570,872					
3,359,301	3,267,028	1,216,562	1,419,942					
2,289,950	2,117,900	982,078	940,425					

\$

124,753

576,230

6,791,238

4,589

\$

148,496

616,302

7,406,013

2,193

271,074

630,342

\$ 25,915,167

2,193

Business-Type Activities

Pupil Transportation

Special Schools Capital Outlay

Pupil and Instruction Services Administrative and Business Maintenance and Operations

Net position from the District's business-type activities increased overall by \$20,105. (Refer to Figure A-4). The most significant factors contributing to these results were:

- The Food Service Fund's net position increased by \$12,207 mainly due to a transfer of \$7,503 from the Supermarket Fund which was dissolved and a slight an increase in program and non-operating income.
- Adult Education and Cosmetology Enterprise Funds both saw slight net position increases of \$14,410 and \$781 respectively.

Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

The District's overall Financial position improved. Overall the district performed well within its authorized governmental budget. The District reversed its marketing approach for its Adult Education proprietary fund operations to increase its enrollment and related revenues. The District will continue to manage its overall operations within a responsible balanced operating budget.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget several times. These budget amendments are primarily related to changes made within budgetary line items for changes in school-based needs for programs, supplies and equipment.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Figure A-6

Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

							Total
	Governmer	t Activities	Business-Ty	pe Activities	Total Scho	ool District	Percentage
	2017/18	2018/19	2017/18	2018/19	2017/18	2018/19	Change
Sites and Site							
Improvements	\$ 330,487	\$ 328,880	•		\$ 330,487	\$ 328,880	
Construction in							
Progress	2,423,209	4,546,581			2,423,209	4,546,581	
Buildings and							
Building Improvements	17,783,217	17,251,548			17,783,217	17,251,548	
Furniture, Machinery							
and Equipment	1,163,688	1,318,138	\$ 78,459	\$ 65,073	1,242,147	1,383,211	
Total	\$21,700,601	\$23,445,147	\$ 78,459	\$ 65,073	\$21,779,060	\$23,510,220	7.95%

Long-term Liabilities

At year-end, the District had \$7,458,610 of long term liabilities – a decrease of \$1,517,781 from last year – as shown in Figure A-7. This decrease was a result of a net decrease in compensated absences of \$7,765, and a net decrease of \$1,510,016 in net pension liability.

Figure A-7

Outstanding Long-Term Liabilities

			Total
	Total Scho	ool District	Percentage
	2017/18	2018/19	Change
Other Long-Term Liabilities	\$ 545,573	\$ 537,808	
Net Pension Liability	8,430,818	6,920,802	
	\$ 8,976,391	\$ 7,458,610	-16.91%

Factors Bearing on the District's Future

At the time these financial statements were prepared and audited, the District was aware of the following existing circumstances that could significantly affect its financial health in the future:

- Level county tax levy funding since the 2007-2008 fiscal year exerts budget pressure. Additionally, capital project funding from the County is uncertain from year to year.
- The passage of the Securing Our Schools bond act has raised the possibility of significant facility expansion for the District to address the unserved population of applicants. The 75% facility expansion funding from the state would have to be supplemented by a 25% county match. The probability of both occurring is uncertain at this time however if both happen the impact on the operating budget of the District would be significant.
- All bargaining units settled their contracts for the 2018-2021 contract period with 2.9% annual salary increases in exchange for eliminating the Direct 10 health benefit option. These settlements will assist with long term financial projections for the District as these two cost centers comprise the majority of the expenditures budget.

- The District continues to bump up against the maximum allowable state certified tuition rate capping potential revenues from sending Districts due to level county and state funding. Chapter 67 projects level state aid for the District for the foreseeable future.
- Several non- repetitive competitive grants will continue to expire over the next few years. These grants require sustainability of the programs once the grant period ends and will require careful management of those programs.
- Post-secondary cosmetology and HVAC programs have been discontinued due to declining enrollment.
 While the remaining post-secondary LPN program enrollment remains robust, post-secondary enrollment trends need to continue to be monitored closely.

Contacting the District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, customers and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Board of Education Office, 400 East Main Street, Denville, New Jersey 07834.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2019

	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
<u>ASSETS</u>			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 2,428,395	\$ 135,309	\$ 2,563,704
Interfund Receivable	9,994		9,994
Receivables from State Government	153,358	87	153,445
Receivables from Federal Government	253,558	1,217	254,775
Receivables from Other Governments	3,346,610		3,346,610
Other Receivables	18,872	799	19,671
Inventories		5,410	5,410
Restricted Assets:			
Capital Reserve Account - Cash and Cash Equivalents	640,965		640,965
Maintenance Reserve Account - Cash and Cash Equivalents	115,222		115,222
Capital Assets, Net:			
Sites (Land) and Construction in Progress	4,855,181		4,855,181
Depreciable Site Improvements, Buildings and			
Building Improvements and Furniture, Machinery			
and Equipment	18,589,966	65,073	18,655,039
Total Assets	30,412,121	207,895	30,620,016
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions	1,686,064	126,908	1,812,972
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	1,686,064	126,908	1,812,972
LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable	228,151	34,102	262,253
Payable to State Government	316,071	5 1,102	316,071
Unearned Revenue	4,120	6,318	10,438
Non-Current Liabilities:	.,.20	0,510	10,.50
Due Within One Year	36,456		36,456
Due Beyond One Year	6,926,074	496,080	7,422,154
•			***************************************
Total Liabilities	7,510,872	536,500	8,047,372
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions	2,673,535	201,233	2,874,768
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	2,673,535	201,233	2,874,768
NET POSITION			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	23,445,147	65,073	23,510,220
Restricted for:	20,1.0,217	00,075	,
Capital Projects	640,965		640,965
Maintenance	115,222		115,222
Excess Surplus	1,000,000		1,000,000
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	(3,287,556)	(468,003)	(3,755,559)
Total Net Position/(Deficit)	\$ 21,913,778	\$ (402,930)	\$ 21,510,848
i otal 1 tol 1 Obliton/(Dollott)	Ψ 21,713,776	ψ (±02,730)	Ψ 21,210,0±0

Exhibit A-2 1 of 2

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

		Program	Program Revenues	Net (Ch	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	and on
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
Governmental Activities.						
Instruction:						
Regular	\$ 8,348,433	\$ 3,775,102	\$ 1,966,995	\$ (2,606,336)		\$ (2,606,336)
Special	1,044,478	124,387	1,451,012	530,921		530,921
Vocational Education	4,950,756	2,238,696	1,516,736	(1,195,324)		(1,195,324)
Other Instruction	797,806	360,762		(437,044)		(437,044)
Support Services:						
Student and Instruction Related Services	4,485,157	2,028,156	1,886,129	(570,872)		(570,872)
General Administrative Services	811,153	366,798	130,939	(313,416)		(313,416)
School Administrative Services	1,292,082	584,270	129,268	(578,544)		(578,544)
Central Services	743,852	336,365	109,552	(297,935)		(297,935)
Administrative Information Technology	419,941	189,894		(230,047)		(230,047)
Plant Operations and Maintenance	2,117,900	669,756	219,776	(940,425)		(940,425)
Pupil Transportation	271,074	122,578		(148,496)		(148,496)
Special Schools	630,342		14,040	(616,302)		(616,302)
Capital Outlay	2,193			(2,193)		(2,193)
Total Governmental Activities	25,915,167	11,084,707	7,424,447	(7,406,013)		(7,406,013)
Business-Type Activities:		,				
Adult Education	367,246	381,636			14,410	14,410
Cosmetology	1,320	2,101			781	781
Food Service	193,166	164,873	32,997		4,704	4,704
Total Business-Type Activities	761,732	748,630	32,997		19,895	19,895
Total Primary Government	\$ 26,676,899	\$ 748,630	\$ 7,457,444	\$ (7,406,013)	\$ 19,895	\$ (7,386,118)

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

		Net ()	Expen	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	pun		
	°5	Governmental Activities	Bus	Business-type Activities		Total	
General Revenues:							
County Tax Levy Federal and State Aid not Restricted	↔	6,351,286 649,307			↔	6,351,286	
Interest Earnings		26,348	S	210		26,558	
Miscellaneous Income		177,678				177,678	
County Improvement Authorization		2,627,440				2,627,440	
Total General Revenues		9,832,059		210		9,832,269	
Change in Net Position		2,426,046		20,105		2,446,151	
Net Position/ (Deficit) - Beginning		19,487,732		(423,035)		19,064,697	
Net Position/ (Deficit) - Ending	S	21,913,778	es.	(402,930)	8	\$ 21,510,848	

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2019

		General Fund	Special Revenue Fund		Revenue Projects		G	Total overnmental Funds
ASSETS								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	1,981,957			\$	446,438	\$	2,428,395
Interfund Receivables:								
Special Revenue Fund		281,652						281,652
Fiduciary Fund - Flex Spending Trust Fund		9,994						9,994
Receivables From State Government		25,445	\$	127,913				153,358
Receivables From Federal Government				253,558				253,558
Receivables From Other Governments		50,287				3,296,323		3,346,610
Other Accounts Receivables		18,872						18,872
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents		756,187						756,187
Total Assets		3,124,394	\$	381,471	\$	3,742,761	\$	7,248,626
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES								
Liabilities:								
Interfund Payable - General Fund				281,652				281,652
Accounts Payable		110,496		99,819		17,836		228,151
Unearned Revenue		4,120						4,120
Total Liabilities		114,616		381,471		17,836		513,923
Fund Balances:								
Restricted:								
Capital Reserve Account		640,965						640,965
Maintenance Reserve		115,222						115,222
Excess Surplus for 2019-2020		500,000						500,000
Excess Surplus for 2020-2021		500,000						500,000
Committed:								
Capital Projects Fund						3,724,925		3,724,925
Assigned:								100.000
Other Purposes		100,000						100,000
Unassigned		1,153,591						1,153,591
Total Fund Balances		3,009,778				3,724,925		6,734,703
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	3,124,394	\$	381,471	\$	3,742,761	\$	7,248,626

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2019

	 Total Governmental Funds
Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position (A-1) are different because:	
Total Fund Balances from previous page	\$ 6,734,703
Capital Assets Used in Governmental Activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the Funds. The cost of the assets is \$36,178,059 and the Accumulated Depreciation is \$12,732,912.	23,445,147
Long-Term Liabilities, Including Compensated Absences and Net Pension Liability for PERS, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the Funds.	(6,962,530)
Certain Amounts Related to the Net Pension Liability are Deferred and Amortized in the Statement of Activities and are not Reported in the Governmental Funds:	
Deferred Outflows:	1,369,993
Deferred Inflows:	 (2,673,535)
Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$ 21,913,778

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES:				•
Local Sources:				
County Tax Levy	\$ 6,351,286			\$ 6,351,286
Tuition from LEA's	10,963,764			10,963,764
Tution from Individuals	468,861			468,861
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds	26,185			26,185
Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve Funds	163			163
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenue	177,678	\$ 2,032		179,710
Total - Local Sources	17,987,937	2,032		17,989,969
State Sources	3,817,540	374,496		4,192,036
Federal Sources		1,689,398		1,689,398
Total Revenues	21,805,477	2,065,926		23,871,403
EXPENDITURES:				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular Instruction	5,653,293	399,732		6,053,025
Special Education Instruction	435,094	218,801		653,895
Vocational Education Instruction	2,393,286	187,821		2,581,107
School-Sponsored/Other Instruction	724,596			724,596
Support Services and Undistributed Costs:				
Student and Other Instruction Related Services	2,076,032	1,039,796		3,115,828
General Administration Services	586,471			586,471
School Administration Services	947,878			947,878
Central Services	501,805			501,805
Administrative Information Technology	316,529			316,529
Plant Operations and Maintenance	1,720,530			1,720,530
Student Transportation Services	172,764			172,764
Unallocated Benefits	5,501,924			5,501,924
Capital Outlay	224,697	219,776	\$ 2,123,372	2,567,845
Special Schools	489,625			489,625
Total Expenditures	21,744,524	2,065,926	2,123,372	25,933,822
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures	60,953		(2,123,372)	(2,062,419)
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):				
County Improvement Authorization			2,627,440	2,627,440
Capital Reserve - Transfer to Capital Projects Fund	(2,011,000)		2,011,000	, , ,
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	(2,011,000)		4,638,440	2,627,440
Net Change in Fund Balances	(1,950,047)		2,515,068	565,021
Fund Balance - July 1	4,959,825	•	1,209,857	6,169,682
Fund Balance - June 30	\$ 3,009,778	\$ -0-	\$ 3,724,925	\$ 6,734,703

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (from B-2)

\$ 565,021

Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities (A-2) are Different Because:

Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays differs from depreciation in the period.

> Depreciation Expense Capital Outlays

\$ (763,558) 2,508,104

1,744,546

In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).

4,986

The net pension liability reported in the statement of activities does not require the use of current financial resources and is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds:

Change in Net Pension Liability
Change in Deferred Outflows:
Change in Deferred Inflows:

1,404,315

(710,414) (582,408)

Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities (Exhibit A-2)

2,426,046

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2019

		Business-T	ype Act	ivities - Enterj	prise Funds	
	No	n-Major	Major Fund		Total	
	Funds		Adult Education		E	nterprise
ASSETS:						
Current Assets:						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	63,978	\$	71,331	\$	135,309
Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable:						
State		87				87
Federal		1,217				1,217
Other Accounts Receivable				799		799
Inventories		5,410				5,410
Total Current Assets		70,692		72,130		142,822
Non-Current Assets:						
Capital Assets		79,844		92,923		172,767
Less: Accumulated Depreciation		(61,924)		(45,770)		(107,694)
Total Non-Current Assets		17,920		47,153		65,073
Total Assets		88,612		119,283		207,895
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:						
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources				126,908		126,908
LIABILITIES:						
Current Liabilities:						
Accounts Payable		9,758		24,344		34,102
Unearned Revenue		6,318				6,318
Total Current Liabilities	-	16,076		24,344		40,420
Non-Current Liabilities:						
Compensated Absences Payable				11,624		11,624
Net Pension Liability				484,456		484,456
Total Non-Current Liabilities				496,080		496,080
Total Liabilities		16,076		520,424		536,500

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2019

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds									
	No	Non-Major		Major Fund		Total				
		Funds	Adu	lt Education	Enterprise					
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:										
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	-			201,233		201,233				
NET POSITION:										
Investment in Capital Assets	\$	17,920		47,153		65,073				
Unrestricted/(Deficit)		54,616		(522,619)		(468,003)				
Total Net Position/(Deficit)	\$	72,536	\$	(475,466)	\$	(402,930)				

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	Busines	rise Funds		
	Non-Major	Major Fund	Total	
	Funds	Adult Education	Enterprise	
Operating Revenue:				
Daily Sales:				
Reimbursable Programs	\$ 80,493		\$ 80,493	
Non-Reimbursable Programs	77,280		77,280	
Charges for Services:				
Program Fees	2,101	\$ 581,656	583,757	
Miscellaneous Revenue	7,100		7,100	
Total Operating Revenue	166,974	581,656	748,630	
Operating Expenses:				
Cost of Sales:				
Reimbursable Programs	58,744		58,744	
Non-Reimbursable Programs	48,063		48,063	
Salaries	51,926		51,926	
Employee Benefits	13,166	559,289	572,455	
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	10,853		10,853	
Supplies and Materials	2,617		2,617	
Miscellaneous Expense	3,688		3,688	
Depreciation Expense	5,429		13,386	
Total Operating Expenses	194,486	567,246	761,732	
Operating Income/(Loss)	(27,512) 14,410	(13,102)	
Non-Operating Income:				
Local Sources:				
Interest Income	210		210	
State Sources:				
State School Lunch Program	1,178		1,178	
Federal Sources: National School Lunch Program	16,331		16,331	
School Breakfast Program	723		723	
•				
Food Distribution Program	14,765		14,765	
Total Non-Operating Income	33,207		33,207	
Change in Net Position	5,695	14,410	20,105	
Net Position/(Deficit) - Beginning of Year	66,841	(489,876)	(423,035)	
Net Position/(Deficit) - End of Year	\$ 72,536	\$ (475,466)	\$ (402,930)	

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Fund								
	Non-Major			Major Fund Adult Education		Total			
	Funds					Enterprise			
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:									
Receipts from Customers	\$	169,379	\$	589,733	\$	759,112			
Payments to Food Service Contractor		(161,019)				(161,019)			
Payments to/for Employees				(570,461)		(570,461)			
Payments to Suppliers		(1,320)		(13,876)		(15,196)			
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities		7,040		5,396		12,436			
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:									
State Sources		1,204				1,204			
Federal Sources	***************************************	17,067				17,067			
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities		18,271				18,271			
Cash Flows from Financing Activities:									
Interest Income		210				210			
Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities		210				210			
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents		25,521		5,396		30,917			
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1		38,457		65,935		104,392			
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$	63,978	\$	71,331	\$	135,309			

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise F						
	Non-Major			Major Fund		Total	
	Funds		Adult Education		Enterprise		
Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash							
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:							
Operating Income/(Loss)	\$	(27,512)	\$	14,410	\$	(13,102)	
Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net		, , ,		ŕ		, , ,	
Cash Provided by Operating Activities:							
Depreciation		5,429		7,957		13,386	
Food Distribution Program		14,765				14,765	
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:							
Decrease in Other Accounts Receivable				8,077		8,077	
Decrease in Inventory		3,120				3,120	
Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable		9,758		(13,876)		(4,118)	
Increase in Unearned Revenue		1,480				1,480	
(Decrease) in Compensated Absences Payable				(2,779)		(2,779)	
(Decrease) in Net Pension Liability				(105,701)		(105,701)	
Decrease in Changes in Assumptions - Pension				75,509		75,509	
Decrease in Difference between Expected and Actual							
Experience - Pension				7,155		7,155	
Decrease in Difference between Projected and Actual							
Earnings in Investments - Pensions				8,563		8,563	
Increase in Changes in Proportions - Pensions				6,081		6,081	
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities	\$	7,040	\$	5,396	\$	12,436	

Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

The Food Service Enterprise Fund received U.S.D.A. Commodities through the Food Distribution Program valued at \$13,840 and utilized U.S.D.A. Commodities valued at \$14,765.

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUND JUNE 30, 2019

	Agency			mployment mpensation Trust	S_1	Tlexible pending Trust	I	Private Purpose holarships Trust
ASSETS:								
Cash and Cash Equivalents Interfund Receivable: Payroll Agency	\$	523,856	\$	107,576 3,334	\$	19,462	\$	131,592
Total Assets		523,856		110,910	*******************	19,462		131,592
LIABILITIES:								
Interfund Payable: General Fund Unemployment Compensation Trust Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Accrued Salaries and Wages Due to Student Groups		3,334 106,412 270,670 143,440				9,994		
Total Liabilities		523,856				9,994		
NET POSITION:								
Held in Trust for: Unemployment Claims Flexible Spending Claims Restricted for Scholarships				110,910		9,468		131,592
Total Net Position	\$	-0-	_\$	110,910	\$	9,468	\$	131,592

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	Com	Unemployment Compensation Trust			:	Private Purpose holarships Trust
ADDITIONS:						
Contributions:						
Plan Members	\$	17,724	\$	28,150		
Donations						1,000
Total Contributions		17,724		28,150		1,000
Investment Earnings:						
Interest		2,473				201
Total Additions		20,197		28,150		1,201
DEDUCTIONS:						
Unemployment Benefit Claims		45,890				
Flexible Spending Claims				29,824		
Scholarships Awarded						3,500
Total Deductions	-	45,890		29,824		3,500
Change in Net Position		(25,693)		(1,674)		(2,299)
Net Position - Beginning of the Year		136,603		11,142		133,891
Net Position - End of the Year	\$	110,910	\$	9,468	\$	131,592

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Board of Education (the "Board") of Morris County Vocational School District (the "District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

A. Reporting Entity:

The Board is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of officials who are appointed by the Morris County Board of Chosen Freeholders and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Codification Section 2100, "Defining the Financial Reporting Entity" establishes standards to determine whether a governmental component unit should be included in the financial reporting entity. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. In addition, component units can be other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with a primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading. The primary government is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and (1) it is able to impose its will on that organization or (2) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. A legally separate, tax-exempt organization should be reported as a component unit of a reporting entity if all of the following criteria are met: (1) The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government, its component units, or its constituents. (2) The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources received or held by the separate organization. (3). The economic resources received or held by an individual organization that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. The District is a component unit of the County of Morris under the provisions of GASB Codification Section 2100.

B. Basis of Presentation:

District-Wide Financial Statements:

The statement of net position and the statement of activities present financial information about the District's governmental and business type activities. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District in its entirety, except those that are fiduciary. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal transactions. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business type activities of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenue and other nonexchange transactions. Business type activities are financed in part by fees charged to external parties.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenue for business-type activities and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with and are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Indirect expenses are allocated to the functions using an appropriate allocation method or association with the specific function. Indirect expenses include health benefits, employer's share of payroll taxes, compensated absences and tuition reimbursements.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

B. Basis of Presentation: (Cont'd)

<u>District-Wide Financial Statements</u>: (Cont'd)

Program revenue includes (a) charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs, and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each government function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

Fund Financial Statements:

During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category - governmental, proprietary and fiduciary - are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

The District reports the following governmental funds:

General Fund: The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for and report all expendable financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay subfund.

As required by NJDOE, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. GAAP, as it pertains to governmental entities, states that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenue. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to current expenses by board resolution.

Special Revenue Fund: The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Thus the Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Governments (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

<u>Capital Projects Fund:</u> The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from bond ordinances that are specifically authorized by the Board of School Estimate, funds appropriated from the General Fund, and from aid provided by the state to offset the cost of approved capital projects.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

B. Basis of Presentation: (Cont'd)

<u>Debt Service Fund</u>: Because Vocational School capital projects are authorized by the County Board of Chosen Freeholders under a bond ordinance and the subsequent debt is funded directly from the County budget, the Debt Service Fund does not apply to the Morris County Vocational School District.

Enterprise Fund: The Enterprise Funds account for all revenue and expenses pertaining to the Board's Enterprise Funds. The District operates several Enterprise Funds. The District's Enterprise Funds are comprised of the Supermarket Program, Internet Consortium, Adult Education, Cosmetology, and Food Service Funds. These Enterprise Funds are utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e., expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students or to the public on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

<u>Fiduciary Funds:</u> The Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the District on behalf of others and include the Student Activities Fund, the Payroll Agency Fund, the Private Purpose Scholarships Trust Fund, the Flexible Spending Trust Fund and the Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund.

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The district-wide financial statements and the proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenue is recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash transaction takes place. Nonexchange transactions, in which the District gives or receives value without directly receiving or giving equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenue is recognized when measurable and available. The District considers all revenue reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenue is collected within sixty days after the end of the fiscal year. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. Capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of County bond ordinances and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

It is the District's policy, that when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) amounts are available, to apply restricted resources first followed by unrestricted resources. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, it is the District's policy to apply committed resources first followed by assigned resources and then unassigned resources when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the District may fund certain programs by a combination of specific cost-reimbursement grants, categorical block grants and general revenue. Therefore, when program expenses are incurred, both restricted and unrestricted net position may be available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by general revenue.

(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control:

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general and special revenue funds. The budgets are submitted to the County office and are voted upon by the County Board of School Estimate, which consists of three Morris County freeholders and two Morris County Vocational School Board members. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. Budget amendments/transfers must be made by School Board resolution. All budgetary amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budget during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The General Fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in recognition of the last two state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments on the GAAP financial statements. Bond Ordinance proceeds in the Capital Projects Fund are recognized on the budgetary basis in the year that the respective ordinance is authorized; while on a GAAP basis revenue is recognized based on actual expenditures.

Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenue and Expenditures:

			Special	
	General	Revenue		
	Fund		Fund	
Sources/Inflows of Resources:				
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" from the				
Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$ 21,790,821	\$	2,005,159	
Differences - Budget to GAAP:				
Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that the				
Budgetary Basis Recognized Encumbrances as Expenditures and				
Revenue while the GAAP Basis does not:				
Current Year Encumbrances			(848)	
Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances			(1,210)	
Prior Year Encumbrances			62,825	
Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Statements, not				
Recognized for Budgetary Purposes	132,207			
Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary Purposes, not				
Recognized for GAAP Statements	 (117,551)			
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,				
Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ 21,805,477	\$	2,065,926	

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control (Cont'd)

Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenue and Expenditures:

		Special
	General	Revenue
	Fund	Fund
Uses/Outflows of Resources:		
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the		
Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$ 21,744,524	\$ 2,005,159
Differences - Budget to GAAP:		
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are		
reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the		
year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.		
Current Year Encumbrances		(848)
Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances		(1,210)
Prior Year Encumbrances	 	62,825
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue,		
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ 21,744,524	\$ 2,065,926

E. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

The District generally records investments at fair value and records the unrealized gains and losses as part of investment income. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the type of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey Statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts. Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

N.J.S.A 17:9-41et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having market value of at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all the other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

F. Interfund Transactions:

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the District-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in the enterprise funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements. On fund financial statements, short-term interfund loans are classified as interfund receivables/payables. These amounts are eliminated in the statement of net position, except for amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances.

G. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts:

No allowance for uncollectible accounts has been recorded as all amounts are considered collectible.

H. Encumbrances:

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as restricted, committed and/or assigned fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenue at fiscal year end. The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

I. Short-term Interfund Receivables/Payables:

Short-term interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

J. Inventories and Prepaid Expenses:

Inventories and prepaid expenses, which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as an expenditure during the year of purchase.

Enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. Prepaid expenses in the enterprise fund represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2019.

K. Capital Assets:

During the year ended June 30, 1994, the District established a formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Capital assets acquired or constructed subsequent to June 30, 1994, are recorded at historical cost including ancillary charges necessary to place the asset into service. Capital assets acquired or constructed prior to the establishment of the formal system are valued at cost based on historical records or through estimation procedures performed by an independent appraisal company. Land has been recorded at estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are valued at acquisition value.

(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

K. Capital Assets: (Cont'd)

The District does not possess any infrastructure. Capital assets have been reviewed for impairment. The capitalization threshold (the dollar value above which asset acquisitions are added to the capital asset accounts) is \$2,000. The depreciation method is straight-line. The estimated useful lives of capital assets reported in the Districtwide statements and proprietary funds are as follows:

> Estimated Useful Life 50 years

Buildings Site Improvements Machinery and Equipment

20 years 10 to 15 years

In the fund financial statements, capital assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures in the governmental fund upon acquisition. Capital assets are not capitalized and related depreciation is not reported in the fund financial statements.

L. Long Term Liabilities:

In the district-wide and enterprise fund statements of net position, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or enterprise funds. Bond premium and discounts, are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt using the straight-line method of amortization. In the fund financial statements, the face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

M. Accrued Salaries and Wages

Certain District employees, who provide services to the District over the ten-month academic year have the option to have their salaries evenly disbursed during the entire twelve-month year. New Jersey statutes require that these earned undisbursed amounts be retained in a separate bank account. As of June 30, 2019, the amount earned by these employees but not disbursed was \$270,670.

N. Compensated Absences

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by GASB. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee unions.

In the district-wide Statement of Net Position, the liabilities, whose average maturities are greater than one year, should be reported in two components – the amount due within one year and the amount due in more than one year.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

O. Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue in the special revenue fund and enterprise fund represent cash which has been received but not yet earned.

P. Fund Balance Appropriated

General Fund: Of the \$3,009,778 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2019, \$100,000 is assigned for other purposes and \$640,965 is restricted in the capital reserve account; \$115,222 is restricted in the maintenance reserve account; \$1,000,000 is restricted for excess surplus in accordance with N.J.S.A.18A:17F-7 as amended by P.L. 2004, C.73 (S1701) (\$500,000 of prior year excess surplus has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020; \$500,000 of current year excess surplus will be appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021); and \$1,153,591 is unassigned, which is \$117,551 less than the budgetary unassigned fund balance, on a GAAP basis, due to the final two state aid payments, which are not recognized until the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

<u>Capital Projects Fund:</u> Of the \$3,724,925 Capital Projects Fund committed fund balance at June 30, 2019, \$583,902 is committed for year-end encumbrances.

<u>Calculation of Excess Surplus:</u> In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2004, C.73 (s1701), the designation for Restricted Fund Balance-Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent year's budget. The District had excess surplus at June 30, 2019 as detailed above.

P.L. 2003, C.97 provides that in the event state school aid payments are not made until the following school budget year, districts must record these state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize the last state aid payments on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. The excess surplus is calculated using the fund balance reported on the Budgetary Comparison Schedule, including the last two state aid payments, and not the fund balance reported on the fund statement which excludes these state aid payments.

O. Deficit Net Position

The District has a deficit in unrestricted net position of \$3,287,556 in its governmental activities, which is primarily due to deferred inflows, outflows and liabilities related to pensions and compensated absences. The District also has a deficit in unrestricted net position in the Adult Education Enterprise Fund primarily also due to pension liability. These deficits do not indicate the District is in financial difficulties and is a permitted practice under generally accepted accounting principles.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

R. Net Position:

Net position is the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources.

A deferred outflow of resources is a consumption of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. A deferred inflow of resources is an acquisition of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. The District had deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources at June 30, 2019 related to pensions.

Net position is displayed in three components - net investment in capital assets; restricted and unrestricted.

The net investment in capital assets component of net position consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt also would be included in this component of net position.

The restricted component of net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets. The unrestricted component of net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of net investment in capital assets or the restricted component of net position.

S. Fund Balance Restrictions, Commitments and Assignments:

The restricted fund balance category includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation. The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined for a formal action of the District's highest level of decision-making authority. Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the District's General Fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other funds, the unassigned classifications should be used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts has been restricted, committed or assigned.

Fund balance restrictions have been established for a capital reserve, a maintenance reserve and excess surplus.

The District Board of Education has the responsibility to formally commit resources for specific purposes through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body. The Board of Education must also utilize a formal motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body in order to remove or change the commitment of resources. The District has committed resources in the Capital Projects Fund at June 30, 2019.

The assignment of resources is generally made by the District Board of Education through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education. These resources are intended to be used for a specific purpose.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

S. Fund Balance Restrictions, Commitments and Assignments: (Cont'd)

The process is not as restrictive as the commitment of resources and the Board of Education may allow an official of the District to assign resources through policies adopted by the Board of Education. The District has assigned resources for year-end encumbrances in the General Fund at June 30, 2019.

T. Revenue - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions:

Revenue, resulting from exchange transactions in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year end. Nonexchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year end: county taxes, interest and tuition.

U. Operating Revenue and Expenses:

Operating revenue are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the Enterprise Fund. For the School District, these revenues are sales or program fees, as applicable, for the various Enterprise Funds. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the service that is the primary activity of the respective Enterprise Fund.

V. Management Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenue and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

W. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the State of New Jersey Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and the State of New Jersey Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the PERS and the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Pension Plan investments are reported at fair value.

(Continued)

NOTE 2. EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUND STATEMENTS AND DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS

Due to the differences in the measurement focus and basis of accounting used on the government fund statements and district-wide statements, certain financial transactions are treated differently. The basic financial statements contain a full reconciliation of these items.

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

GASB requires disclosure of the level of custodial credit risk assumed by the District in its cash, cash equivalents and investments, if those items are uninsured or unregistered. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned.

Interest Rate Risk - In accordance with its cash management plan, the District ensures that any deposit or investment matures within the time period that approximates the prospective need for the funds, deposited or invested, so that there is not a risk to the market value of such deposits or investments.

Credit Risk - The District limits its investments to those authorized in its cash management plan which are those permitted under state statute as detailed below.

Deposits:

New Jersey statutes require that school districts deposit public funds in public depositories located in New Jersey which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, or by any other agency of the United States that insures deposits made in public depositories. School districts are also permitted to deposit public funds in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed depository insurance limits as follows:

The market value of the collateral must equal at least 5% of the average daily balance of collected public funds on deposit, and

In addition to the above collateral requirement, if the public funds deposited exceed 75% of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to 100% of the amount exceeding 75%.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank, the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.

Investments:

New Jersey statutes permit the Board to purchase the following types of securities:

- (1) Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
- (2) Government money market mutual funds;
- (3) Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor;
- (4) Bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the school district is located.

(Continued)

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Investments: (Cont'd)

- (5) Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law", P.L. 1983, c.313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.). Other bonds or obligations having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase may be approved by the Division of Investment in the Department of the Treasury for investment by local units;
- (6) Local government investment pools;
- (7) Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C.52:18A-90.4); or
- (8) Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
 - (a) the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection a. or are bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date of not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the requirements of the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law," P.L. 1983, c. 313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.).;
 - (b) the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
 - (c) the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
 - (d) the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (C.17:9-41); and
 - (e) a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed; or
- (9) Deposit of funds in accordance with the following conditions:
 - (a) The funds are initially invested through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c. 236 (C.17:9-41) designated by the school district;
 - (b) The designated public depository arranges for the deposit of the funds in deposit accounts in one or more federally insured banks, savings banks or savings and loan associations or credit unions for the account of the school district;
 - (c) 100 percent of the principal and accrued interest of each deposit is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund;
 - (d) The designated public depository acts as custodian for the school district with respect to these deposits; and
 - (e) On the same date that the school district's funds are deposited pursuant to subparagraph (b) of this paragraph, the designated public depository receives an amount of deposits from customers of other financial institutions, wherever located, equal to the amounts of funds initially invested by the school district through the designated public depository.

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Investments: (Cont'd)

As of June 30, 2019, cash and cash equivalents of the District consisted of the following:

			Restr	ricted Cash &						
	Cas	sh and Cash	Capi	tal Reserve	ve Maintenance					
	E	quivalents		Account		Account Reserve Accoun		rve Account		Total
Checking and Savings Accounts	\$	3,346,190	\$	640,965	\$	115,222	\$	4,102,377		

During the period ended June 30, 2019, the District did not hold any investments other than certificates of deposit. The carrying amount of the Board's cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2019 was \$4,102,377 and the bank balance was \$4,497,928.

NOTE 4. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by Board resolution on October 16, 2000 in the amount of \$1 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget. Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP).

Upon submission of the LRFP to the State Department of Education, the district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amount or both.

A district may also appropriate additional amounts with the express approval of the Board of School Estimate authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-5.1(d)7, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2018	\$ 2,287,692
Add:	
Interest Earnings	26,185
Transfer from Unassigned Fund Balance as per Board Resolution	338,088
Less:	
Transfer to Capital Projects Fund as per Board Resolution	(2,011,000)
Ending Balance, June 30, 2019	\$ 640,965

The June 30, 2019 LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects exceeds the balance in the capital reserve account at June 30, 2019. The withdrawal from capital reserve was for use in DOE approved facilities projects, consistent with the District's LRFP.

(Continued)

NOTE 5. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset balances and activity for the year ended June 30, 2019 were as follows:

	Beginning Balance Increases		 creases/ ustments		Ending Balance		
Governmental Activities:							
Capital Assets not Being Depreciated:							
Sites (Land)	\$	308,600				\$	308,600
Construction in Progress		2,423,209	_\$_	2,123,372	 		4,546,581
Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated		2,731,809		2,123,372			4,855,181
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:							
Site Improvements		1,130,704					1,130,704
Buildings and Building Improvements		26,393,333					26,393,333
Machinery and Equipment		3,420,409		384,732	\$ (6,300)		3,798,841
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated		30,944,446		384,732	(6,300)		31,322,878
Governmental Activities Capital Assets		33,676,255		2,508,104	 (6,300)	-	36,178,059
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:							
Site Improvements		(1,108,817)		(1,607)			(1,110,424)
Buildings and Building Improvements		(8,610,116)		(531,669)			(9,141,785)
Machinery and Equipment		(2,256,721)		(230,282)	 6,300		(2,480,703)
		(11,975,654)		(763,558)	6,300		(12,732,912)
Governmental Activities Capital Assets,							
Net of Accumulated Depreciation		21,700,601	\$	1,744,546	\$ -0-	\$	23,445,147
Business Type Activities:							
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:							
Furniture and Equipment	\$	172,767				\$	172,767
Less Accumulated Depreciation		(94,308)		(13,386)			(107,694)
Business Type Activities Capital Assets,							
Net of Accumulated Depreciation		78,459		(13,386)	\$ -0-	\$	65,073

The District had active construction projects totaling \$3,724,925 as of June 30, 2019. These projects include renovations of the District's schools and grounds.

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Regular Instruction	\$ 7,946
Vocational Education	139,979
Other Instruction	655
Student and Instruction Related Services	1,421
General Administration	4,806
School Administration	6,733
Administrative Information Technology	9,345
Plant Operations and Maintenance	27,884
Pupil Transportation	26,451
Special Schools	5,062
Unallocated	 533,276
	 763,558

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (Continued)

NOTE 6. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the following changes occurred in long-term liabilities reported in the district-wide financial statements:

	Balance	Balance		
	6/30/2018	Accrued	Retired	6/30/2019
Compensated Absences Payable Net Pension Liability	\$ 545,573 8,430,818	\$ 26,100	\$ 33,865 1,510,016	\$ 537,808 6,920,802
	\$ 8,976,391	\$ 26,100	\$ 1,543,881	\$ 7,458,610

A. Bonds Payable:

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the County of Morris Board of Chosen Freeholders by adopting a bond ordinance. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the County of Morris Board of Chosen Freeholders are general obligation bonds of the County of Morris and therefore are not recorded as debt of the Morris County Vocational School District.

B. Compensated Absences:

The liability for compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities. The current portion of the compensated absences balance of the governmental funds is \$36,456 and is separated from the long-term liability balance of compensated absences of \$489,728. The General Fund will be used to liquidate these compensated absences. The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2019, \$11,624 is recorded for compensated absences in the Adult Education Enterprise Fund.

C. Net Pension Liability:

The Public Employees' Retirement System's (PERS) net pension liability of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities and will be liquidated by the General Fund. The current portion of the net pension liability at June 30, 2019 is \$-0- and the long-term portion is \$6,436,346. The Public Employees' Retirement System's (PERS) net pension liability of the proprietary fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities and will be liquidated by the Adult Education Enterprise Fund. The current portion of the net pension liability at June 30, 2019 is \$-0- and the long-term portion is \$484,456. See Note 7 for further information on the PERS.

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Substantially all of the Board's employees participate in one of the two contributory, defined benefit public employee retirement systems: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) or the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) of New Jersey; or the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP), a tax-qualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) 401 (a).

Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the PERS, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

(Continued)

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS. The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28. 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62 and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a members retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 50 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability is being paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years, which began with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets. District contributions to PERS amounted to \$320,506 for fiscal year 2019.

The employee contribution rate was 7.50% effective July 1, 2018.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2019, the District reported a liability of \$6,920,802 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2018, the District's proportion was 0.035%, which was a decrease of 0.001% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

(Continued)

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

<u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions</u> (Cont'd)

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized pension expense of \$229,738. At June 30, 2018, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

		Amortization	Deferred	Deferred
	Deferral	Period	Outflows of	Inflows of
	Year	in Years	Resources	Resources
Changes in Assumptions	2014	6.44	\$ 54,779	
	2015	5.72	247,237	
	2016	5.57	838,417	
	2017	5.48		\$(1,275,798)
	2018	5.63		(937,107)
			1,140,433	(2,212,905)
Changes in Proportion	2014	6.44		(217,742)
	2015	5.72	19,623	
	2016	5.57	181,074	
	2017	5.48		(145,487)
	2018	5.63		(198,030)
		,	200,697	(561,259)
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual	2014	5.00		
Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	2015	5.00		41,820
	2016	5.00		233,795
	2017	5.00		(210,427)
	2018	5.00		(130,106)
				(64,918)
Difference Between Expected and Actual	2015	5.72	68,595	
Experience	2016	5.57	25,444	
	2017	5.48	37,942	
	2018	5.63		(35,686)
			131,981	(35,686)
District Contribution Subsequent to the				
Measurement Date	2018	1.00	339,861	
		•	\$ 1,812,972	\$(2,874,768)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts including changes in proportion) related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

(Continued)

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Fiscal Year	
Ending June 30,	Total
2019	\$ 48,033
2020	(66,505)
2021	(476,886)
2022	(413,372)
2023	(132,367)
	\$ (1,041,097)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions:

Inflation Rate 2.25%

Salary Increases:

Through 2026 1.65 - 4.15% based on age Thereafter 2.65 - 5.15% based on age

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Pre-retirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the Conduent modified 2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from 2012 to 2013 using Projection Scale AA and a generational approach based on the Conduent 2014 projection scale thereafter. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward one year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2018) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected_returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table.

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Long Term Expected Rate of Return (Cont'd)

		Long-Term
		Expected Real
	Target	Rate of
Asset Class	Allocation	Return
Risk Mitigation Strategies	5.00%	5.51%
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.66% as of June 30, 2018. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 3.87% as of June 30, 2018 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20 Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based upon the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through June 30, 2046. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through June 30, 2046, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability as of June 30, 2018 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed below, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate.

(Continued)

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate (Cont'd)

June 30,	2018		
	1%	Current	1%
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase
	(4.66%)	(5.66%)	(6.66%)
District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 8,702,111	\$ 6,920,802	\$ 5,426,397

Pension plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS financial statements.

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the TPAF, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml.

Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28. 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65.

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Benefits Provided (Cont'd)

Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and Tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a members retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which included the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2019, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

Special Funding Situation

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers, such as the District. This note discloses the portion of the District's total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the District. During the fiscal year ended 2019, the State of New Jersey contributed \$1,371,046 to the TPAF for normal pension benefits on behalf of the District, which is less than the contractually required contribution of \$2,536,787.

The employee contribution rate was 7.50% effective July 1, 2018.

<u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions</u>

At June 30, 2019, the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was \$43,515,255. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2018, the District's proportion was 0.068%, which was an decrease of 0.002% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

(Continued)

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability \$ -0-State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District 43,515,255 Total 43,515,255

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the State recognized pension expense on behalf of the District in the amount of \$2,536,787 and the District recognized pension expense and revenue for that same amount in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 financial statements.

The State reported collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts) related to pensions from the following sources:

	Year of Deferral	Amortization Period in Years		Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
			-		 Resources
Changes in Assumptions	2014	8.5	\$	1,076,424,469	
	2015	8.3		3,063,649,492	
	2016	8.3		6,913,685,892	
	2017	8.3			\$ 10,084,192,916
	2018	8.3			\$ 5,994,557,085
				11,053,759,853	 16,078,750,001
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	2014	8.3			\$ 10,252,211
·	2015	8.5		189,214,650	
	2016	8.3			85,977,601
	2017	8.3		179,419,108	
	2018	8.3		1,051,605,259	
				1,420,239,017	96,229,812
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual					
Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	2015	5.0			(192,642,062)
-	2016	5.0			(863,710,381)
	2017	5.0			678,024,787
	2018	5.0			384,121,486
					5,793,830
			\$_	12,473,998,870	 16,180,773,643

Amounts reported by the State as collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense excluding that attributable to employer-paid members contributions as follows.

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Fiscal Year		
Ending June 30,		Total
2019	\$	401,574,312
2020		208,932,249
2021		(222,922,941)
2022		(149,225,008)
2023		(735,040,983)
Thereafter		(3,210,092,402)
	_ \$_	(3,706,774,773)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation Rate 2.25% Salary Increases:

2011-2026 1.55- 4.55% Thereafter 2.00- 5.45% Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Employee White Collar Mortality Tables, set back 3 years for males and 5 years for females, projected on a generational basis from a base year of 2006 using a 60 year average of improvement rates based on Social Security data from 1953 to 2013. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Healthy Annuitant White Collar Mortality Tables, with adjustments as described in the latest experience study, projected on a generational basis from a base year of 2006 using a 60 year average of improvement rates based on Social Security data from 1953 to 2013. Disabled mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Disabled Retiree Mortality Tables with rates adjusted by 90%. No mortality improvement is assumed for disabled retiree mortality.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2018) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected_returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table.

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Long Term Expected Rate of Return (Cont'd)

		Long-Term
		Expected Real
	Target	Rate of
Asset Class	Allocation	Return
Risk Mitigation Startegies	5.00%	5.51%
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%

Discount Rate - TPAF

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.86% as of June 30, 2018. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 3.87% as of June 30, 2018 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20 Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based upon the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State contributed 50% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2040. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2040, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

(Continued)

NOTE 7. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2018 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above, as well as what the State's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate.

	June 30	0, 2018			
		1%		Current	1%
		Decrease	\mathbf{D}_{i}	scount Rate	Increase
		(3.86%)		(4.86%)	 (5.86%)
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension					
Liability Associated with the District	\$	51,434,205	\$	43,515,255	\$ 36,950,638

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the TPAF's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued TPAF financial statements.

C. Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)

Prudential Financial jointly administers the DCRP investments with the NJ Division of Pensions and Benefits. If an employee is ineligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF, the employee may be eligible to enroll in the DCRP. DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting is immediate upon enrollment for members of the DCRP.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the DCRP. The financial reports may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625-0295.

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. Employee contributions are based on percentages of 5.50% for DCRP of employees' annual compensation, as defined. The DCRP was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008. Employee contributions for DCRP are matched by a 3% employer contribution.

For DCRP, the District recognized pension expense of \$6,228 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. Employee contributions to DCRP amounted to \$19,815 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019.

NOTE 8. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The District obtains their health benefit coverage through Horizon Blue Cross/Blue Shield of NJ.

Property, Liability and Health Benefits

The Morris County Vocational School District is a member of the Morris County Insurance Fund (the "Fund"). This public entity risk management pool provides general liability, property and automobile coverage for its members. The Morris County Vocational School District is also a member of the Morris-Essex Insurance Group (the "Group"). This public entity risk management pool provides workers' compensation coverage for its members.

A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. The Fund and the Group are risk-sharing public entity risk management pools that are an insured and self-administered group of school boards or other governmental entities established for the purpose of providing low-cost insurance for its respective members in order to keep local property taxes to a minimum. Each member appoints an official to represent their respective entity for the purpose of creating a governing body from which officers for the Fund/Group are elected.

As a member of the Fund/Group, the District could be subject to supplemental assessments in the event of deficiencies. If the assets of either the Fund/Group were to be exhausted, members would become responsible for their respective shares of the respective Fund's liabilities. The Fund/Group can declare and distribute dividends to members upon approval of the State of New Jersey Department of Banking and Insurance. These distributions are divided among the members in the same ratio as their individual assessment related to the total assessment of the membership body.

The June 30, 2019 audit report for the Group is not available as of the date of this report. Selected, summarized financial information for the pools are detailed below:

		Morris-Essex
	Morris County	Insurance
	Insurance Fund	Group
	Dec. 31, 2018	June 30, 2018
Total Assets	\$ 11,357,228	\$ 10,451,281
Net Position	\$ 7,136,110	\$ 7,796,837
Total Revenue	\$ 3,464,242	\$ 3,830,220
Total Expenses	\$ 3,416,128	\$ 2,486,421
Change in Net Position	\$ 48,114	\$ 293,812
Members Dividends	\$ -0-	\$ 1,049,987

NOTE 8. RISK MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

Property, Liability and Health Benefits (Cont'd)

Financial statements for the pools are available at the various Executive Directors' Offices:

Morris County Insurance Fund

Morris-Essex Insurance Group

Administration & Records Building Court Street, P.O. Box 900 Morristown, NJ 07963-0900 Burton Agency 44 Bergen Street P.O. Box 270

Westwood, NJ 07675

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

The following is a summary of District contributions, interest earned, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's expendable trust fund for the current and previous two years.

Fiscal Year	District Contributions		Interest Earned		Employee Contributions		Amount Reimbursed		Ending Balance	
Tiscai i cai	 ittioutions		diffed		tilloutions		illiourseu		Daranee	
2018-2019		\$	2,473	\$	17,724	\$	45,890	\$	110,910	
2017-2018	\$ 110,000		1,539		19,879		23,005		136,603	
2016-2017	-0-		121		16,499		12,404		28,190	

NOTE 9. ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

The Board of Education receives a substantial amount of its support from county, federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, may have an effect on the Board of Education's programs and activities.

NOTE 10. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

<u>Fund</u>	_	nterfund eceivable	 nterfund Payable
General Fund	\$	291,646	
Special Revenue Fund			\$ 281,652
Fiduciary Fund - Unemployment Compensation Trust		3,334	
Fiduciary Fund - Flexible Spending Trust			9,994
Fiduciary Fund - Payroll Agency			3,334
	\$	294,980	\$ 294,980

The interfund between the General Fund and the Special Revenue Fund is due to a deficit in cash and cash equivalents in the Special Revenue Fund. The deficit is due to the timing between expenditure and reimbursement of federal grant funds from the State. The interfund between the General Fund and the Flexible Spending Trust Fund consists of funds the General Fund advanced the Flexible Spending Trust Fund to open a bank account in prior years; current year and prior year interest earned (net of bank service charges) in the Flexible Spending Trust due to the General Fund and fiscal years 2011 through 2019 unclaimed employee contributions due to the General Fund. The interfund receivable in the Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund is fiscal year 2017, 2018 and 2019 employee unemployment withholdings not turned over from the Payroll Agency at year end.

NOTE 11. DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The Board offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

AXA Equitable Lincoln Financial Advisors Corp MetLife Resources Primerica Financial Services VALIC Financial Advisors, Inc.

NOTE 12. TAX CALENDAR

Property taxes are levied by the County as of January 1 on property values assessed as of the previous calendar year. The tax levy is divided into two billings. The first billing is an estimate of the current year's levy based on the prior year's taxes. The second billing reflects adjustments to the current year's actual levy. The final tax bill is usually mailed on or before June 14th, along with the first half estimated tax bills for the subsequent year. The first half estimated taxes are divided into two due dates, February 1 and May 1.

NOTE 12. TAX CALENDAR (Cont'd)

The final tax bills are also divided into two due dates, August 1 and November 1. A ten-day grace period is usually granted before the taxes are considered delinquent and there is an imposition of interest charges. A penalty may be assessed for any unpaid taxes in excess of \$10,000 at December 31 of the current year. Unpaid taxes of the current and prior year may be placed in lien at a tax sale held after December 10. Taxes are collected by the constituent municipalities and are remitted to the County who then disburses those funds to the School District on a predetermined mutually agreed-upon schedule.

NOTE 13. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Payables as of June 30, 2019 were:

]	District							
	Governmental Funds				Contribution			Enerprise/ Business Type Activities Funds							
	Special Capital			Subsequent to Total		District Contribution									
	General Revenue		Projects		the Measure-		Governmental		Adult		Subsequent to the				
		Fund		Fund		Fund	m	ent Date	A	ctivities	Educa	tion	Measurement Date		Total
Accrued Salaries	\$	47,626	\$	1,446					\$	49,072					
State of New Jersey		4,220		39,958			\$	316,071		360,249			\$	23,790	\$23,790
Vendors		58,650		58,415	\$	17,836				134,901	\$ 34,	102			34,102
	\$	110,496	\$	99,819	\$	17,836	\$	316,071	\$	544,222	\$ 34,	102	\$	23,790	\$57,892

NOTE 14. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Grant Programs

The School District participates in federal and state assisted grant programs. The programs are subject to program compliance audits by grantors or their representatives. The school district is potentially liable for expenditures which may be disallowed pursuant to terms of these grant programs. Management is not aware of any material items of noncompliance which would result in the disallowance of program expenditures.

Litigation

The District is periodically involved in pending lawsuits. The District estimates that the potential claims against it resulting from such litigation and not covered by insurance would not materially affect the financial position of the District.

Encumbrances

At June 30, 2019, there were encumbrances as detailed below in the governmental funds.

		Special			Capital	Total		
General			Revenue		Projects	Governmental		
Fund			Fund		Fund	Funds		
\$	100,000	\$	848	\$	583,902	\$	684,750	

(Continued)

NOTE 14. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

Encumbrances (Cont'd)

On the District's Governmental Funds Balance Sheet as of June 30, 2019, \$-0- is assigned for year-end encumbrances in the Special Revenue Fund, which is \$848 less than the actual year-end encumbrances on a budgetary basis. Encumbrances are not recognized on a GAAP basis and are reflected as either a reduction in grants receivables or an increase in unearned revenue. The \$583,902 of year-end encumbrances in the Capital Projects Fund on a budgetary basis are included in the \$3,724,925 committed fund balance on a GAAP basis at June 30, 2019.

NOTE 15. MAINTENANCE RESERVE

A maintenance reserve account was established by Board resolution on June 13, 2017. These funds may be used for specific activities necessary for the purpose of keeping a school facility open and safe for use or in its original condition, and for keeping its constituent buildings systems fully and efficiently functional and for keeping their warranties valid but cannot be used for routine or capital maintenance. The purpose of the reserve is to provide funds for anticipated expenditures required to maintain a building.

Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-4.2 funds may be deposited into the maintenance reserve account at any time by board resolution to meet the required maintenance of the District by transferring unassigned general fund balance or by transferring excess unassigned general fund balance that is anticipated to be deposited during the current fiscal year in the advertised recapitulation of balances of the subsequent fiscal year's budget that is certified for taxes. Funds may be withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account and appropriated into the required maintenance account lines at budget time or any time during the fiscal year by Board resolution for use on required maintenance activities by school facility as reported in the comprehensive maintenance plan.

Funds withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account are restricted to required maintenance appropriations and may not be transferred to any other line-item account. In any fiscal year that maintenance reserve account funds are withdrawn, unexpended required maintenance appropriations, up to the amount of maintenance reserve account funds withdrawn, shall be restored to the maintenance reserve account at fiscal year-end. At no time, shall the maintenance reserve account have a balance that exceeds four percent of the replacement cost of the current fiscal year of the District's school facilities. If the account exceeds this maximum amount at June 30, the excess shall be restricted and designated in the subsequent fiscal year's budget. The maintenance reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2018	\$ 115,059
Add:	
Interest Earnings	 163
Ending Balance, June 30, 2019	\$ 115,222

NOTE 16. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)

State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund)

General Information about the OPEB Plan

Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The District is in a "special funding situation", as described in GASB Codification Section P50, in that OPEB contributions and expenses are legally required to be made by and are the sole responsibility of the State of New Jersey, not the District.

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other post-employment (health) benefits for the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Education Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in GASB Codification Section P50. The State Health Benefits Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 years or more of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits, if any, is the responsibility of the individual education employers.

For additional information about the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Education Plan, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/gasb-notices-opeb.shtml.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

At June 30, 2017, the plan membership consisted of the following:

Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefit Payments	145,050
Active Plan Members	217,131
Total	362,181

NOTE 16. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

Inflation Rate

State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) (Cont'd)

Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2018 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017.

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

2 50%

	mination Rate	2.	5070
		TPAF/ABP	PERS
Salary Increases:			
Through 2026		1.55 - 4.55%	2.15 - 4.15%
		based on years of service	based on age
Thereafter		2.00 - 5.45%	3.15 - 5.15%
		based on years of service	based on age

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2015 and July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014 for TPAF and PERS, respectively.

100% of all retirees who currently have healthcare coverage are assumed to continue with that coverage. 100% of active members are considered to participate in the Plan upon retirement, having a coverage blend of 85% and 15% in PPO and HMO, respectively.

Mortality Rates

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female Mortality Table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Health Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using MP-2017 scale.

NOTE 16. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) (Cont'd)

Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits and health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, trend rate is initially 5.8% and decreases to a 5.0% long term trend rate after eight years. For self-insured post-65 PPO and HMO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.0% decreasing to a 5.0% long term rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

Discount Rate

The discount rates for June 30, 2018 and 2017 were 3.87% and 3.58%, respectively, a change of +.29%. This represents the municipal bond rate as chosen by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

Changes in the State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Associated with the District

	Total OPEB Liability
Balance at June 30, 2017	\$ 27,060,039
Changes for Year: Service Cost Interest on the Total OPEB Liability Changes of Assumptions Differences between Expected and Actual Experience Gross Benefit Payments by the State Contributions from Members	1,108,213 997,424 (2,755,657) (1,776,706) (642,110) 22,192
Net Changes	 (3,046,644)
Balance at June 30, 2018	 24,013,395

NOTE 16. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB Liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2018, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability attributable to the District would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	June	30, 2018			
		At 1%		At	At 1%
		Decrease	D	iscount Rate	Increase
	-	(2.87%)		(3.87%)	 (4.87%)
Total OPEB Liability Attributable to					
the District	\$	28,388,721	\$	24,013,395	\$ 20,535,462

Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Healthcare Trend Rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB Liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2018, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability attributable to the District would be if it were calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	June 3	30, 2018			
		1%	F	Healthcare	1%
		Decrease	Cos	st Trend Rate	 Increase
Total OPEB Liability Attributable to					
the District	\$	19,848,470	\$	24,013,395	\$ 29,521,668

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 the District recognized OPEB expense of \$1,311,550 as determined by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. This expense and the related offsetting revenue are for benefits provided by the State through a defined benefit OPEB plan that meets the criteria in GASB Codification Section P50, in which there is a special funding situation.

NOTES TO BASIC THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (Continued)

NOTE 16. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund - Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) (Cont'd)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Cont'd)

In accordance with GASB Codification Section P50, as the District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is \$-0-, there is no recognition of the allocation of the proportionate share of the deferred inflows and outflows of resources. At June 30, 2018 the State had deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB associated with the District from the following sources:

	Year of Deferral	Original Amortization Period in Years	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Changes in Assumptions	2017	9.54		\$ (2,916,832)
Changes in Assumptions	2018	9.51	-0-	(2,465,893) (5,382,725)
Differences Between Expected				
and Actual Experience	2018	9.51		(2,331,036)
Changes in Proportion	N/A	N/A		(1,063,447)
			\$ -0-	\$ (8,777,209)

N/A - Not Available

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year		
Ending June 30,	Total	
2019	\$ (950,529))
2020	(950,529))
2021	(950,529))
2022	(950,529))
2023	(950,529))
Thereafter	(2,961,115	5)
	\$ (7,713,762	<u>2)</u>

SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

UNAUDITED

				Fis	cal Yea	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	30,			
		2015		2016		2017		2018		2019
District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.03	0.0349534257%	0.03	0.0352924015%	0.0	0.0372681588%	0.0	0.0362173431%	0.0	0.0351497047%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	↔	6,544,237	€	7,922,437	↔	11,037,760	8	8,430,818	↔	6,920,802
District's covered employee payroll	↔	2,422,162	€	2,492,294	€	2,425,577	↔	2,443,819	∽	2,568,431
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered employee payroll		270.18%		317.88%		455.06%		344.99%		269.46%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		52.08%		47.93%		40.14%		48.10%		53.60%

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

			臣	scal Ye	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	June .	30,		
	2015	20	16	7(2017		2018		2019
Contractually required contribution	\$ 288,151	\$ 30	303,420	& ∞	331,085	\$	301,881	∽	320,506
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	(288,151)	(30	(303,420)	(3	(331,085)		(301,881)		(320,506)
Contribution deficiency/(excess)	-0-	€	o-	↔	0-	↔	-0-	↔	-0-
District's covered employee payroll	\$ 2,687,142	\$ 2,422,162	2,162	\$ 2,4	\$ 2,492,294	↔	2,425,577	↔	2,443,819
Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll	10.72%	1	12.53%		13.28%		12.45%		13.11%

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF STATE'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY ASSOCIATED WITH THE DISTRICT

TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND
LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

				Fisc	al Yea	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	30,			
		2015		2016		2017		2018		2019
State's proportion of the net pension liability attributable to the District	0.0	0.0704692184%	0.0	0.0717234089%	0.0	0.0684626190%	0.0	0.0708307882%	0.0	0.0684010119%
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District	↔	37,662,969	↔	45,332,257	↔	53,857,055	↔	47,756,671	↔	43,515,255
District's covered employee payroll	↔	7,023,608	↔	7,128,713	↔	7,083,538	∽	7,147,295	↔	7,605,193
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District as a percentage of its covered employee payroll		536.23%		635.91%		760.31%		668.18%		572.18%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		33.64%		28.71%		22.33%		25.41%		26.49%

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF STATE CONTRIBUTIONS TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

		Н	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	June	30,		
	2015	2016	2017		2018		2019
Contractually required contribution	\$ 2,026,621	\$ 2,767,942	\$ 4,046,608	8	3,308,340	↔	2,536,787
	(6)	(001000)	(050 0) [7]		(300 000)		(1)
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	(38/,/63)	(348,138)	(/68,850)		(1,007,305)		(1,3/1,046)
Contribution deficiency/(excess)	\$ 1,638,858	\$ 2,219,804	\$ 3,277,758	S	2,301,035	8	1,165,741
District's covered employee payroll	\$ 7,023,608	\$ 7,128,713	\$ 7,083,538	↔	7,147,295	↔	7,605,193
Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll	5.52%	7.69%	10.85%		14.09%		18.03%

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

MORRIS COUNTY VO TECH

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE STATE'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY ASSOCIATED WITH THE DISTRICT AND REATELD RATIOS

LAST FISCAL YEAR UNAUDITED

	Fisc	Fiscal Years Ending June 30, 2017	Fiscal Jur	Fiscal Years Ending June 30, 2018	
Total OPEB Liability					
Service Cost	≶	1,321,392	↔	1,108,213	
Interest Cost		852,895		997,424	
Changes in Assumptions		(3,415,035)		(2,755,657)	
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience				(1,776,706)	
Member Contributions		23,079		22,192	
Gross Benefit Payments		(626,768)		(642,110)	
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability		(1,844,437)		(3,046,644)	
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning		28,904,476		27,060,039	
Total OPEB Liability - Ending	↔	27,060,039	8	24,013,395	
State's Covered Employee Payroll *	⇔	9,550,875	∽	9,575,832	
Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll		35.30%		39.88%	

^{* -} Covered payroll for the fiscal years ending June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2018 are based on the payroll on the June 30, 2016 and June 30, 2017 census data.

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 75 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED)

A. PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 5.00% as of June 30, 2017 to 5.66% as of June 30, 2018. The municipal bond rate changed from 3.58% to 3.87%.

The mortality rates utilized in the July 1, 2016 valuation were as follows: Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Pre-retirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward one year for females).

The mortality rates utilized in the July 1, 2017 valuation were as follows: Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Pre-retirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the Conduent modified 2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from 2012 to 2013 using Projection Scale AA and a generational approach based on the Conduent 2014 projection scale thereafter. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward one year for females).

B.TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 4.25% as of June 30, 2017 to 4.86% as of June 30, 2018. The municipal bond rate changed from 3.58 to 3.87%.

The salary increases in the July 1, 2016 valuation were as follows: 2012-2021 and thereafter – varies based on experience. The salary increases in the July 1, 2017 valuation are as follows: 2011-2026 - 1.55% - 4.55% and thereafter – 2% - 5.45%.

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED)

B.TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (Cont'd)

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)

The mortality rates utilized in the July 1, 2016 valuation were as follows: Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The mortality rates utilized in the July 1, 2017 valuation were as follows: Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Employee White Collar Mortality Tables, set back 3 years for males and 5 years for females, projected on a generational basis from a base year of 2006 using a 60 year average of improvement rates based on Social Security data from 1953 to 2013. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Healthy Annuitant White Collar Mortality Tables, with adjustments as described in the latest experience study, projected on a generational basis from a base year of 2006 using a 60 year average of improvement rates based on Social Security data from 1953 to 2013. Disabled mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Disabled Retiree Mortality Tables with rates adjusted by 90%. No mortality improvement is assumed for disabled retiree mortality.

State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees OPEB Plan

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 3.58% as of June 30, 2017 to 3.87% as of June 30, 2018.

The mortality rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2017 were based on the following:

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female Mortality Table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Health Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

The mortality rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2018 were based on the following:

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female Mortality Table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Health Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using MP-2017 scale.

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED)

State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees OPEB Plan (Cont'd)

The health care trend rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2017 were based on the following:

For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long term trend rate after nine years. For self-insured post 65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long term rate after eight years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.0% decreasing to a 5.0% long term rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

The health care trend rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2018 were based on the following:

For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits and health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, trend rate is initially 5.8% and decreases to a 5.0% long term trend rate after eight years. For self-insured post-65 PPO and HMO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.0% decreasing to a 5.0% long term rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

Exhibit C-1 1 of 11

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS

GENERAL FUND

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED)

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Var Final to	Variance Final to Actual
REVENUES:						
Local Sources:						
County Tax Levy	\$ 6,351,286		\$ 6,351,286	\$ 6,351,286		
Tuition from LEA's	11,127,626		11,127,626	10,963,764	\$	(163,862)
Tuition from Individuals	609,793		609,793	468,861	<u> </u>	(140,932)
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve	10,650		10,650	26,185		15,535
Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve	100		100	163		63
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues	45,750		45,750	177,678		131,928
Total - Local Sources	18,145,205		18,145,205	17,987,937		(157,268)
				-		
State Sources:						
Categorical Special Education Aid	594,887		594,887	594,887		
Equalization Aid	73,419		73,419	73,419		
Categorical Security Aid	269'06		269'06	269,06		
Adjustment Aid	561,578	\$ (87,516)	474,062	474,062		
On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Contributions (Non-Budgeted)				634,922		634,922
On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (Non-Budgeted)				1,371,046		,371,046
On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (Non-Budgeted)				28,700		28,700
On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (Non-Budgeted)				1,800		1,800
TPAF Reimbursed Social Security (Non-Budgeted)				533,351		533,351
Total State Sources	1,320,581	(87,516)	1,233,065	3,802,884	2	2,569,819
Total Revenues	19,465,786	(87,516)	19,378,270	21,790,821	2	2,412,551

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS

GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019
(UNAUDITED)

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES:	D				
Current Expense: Regular Programs - Grade 9-12 - Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 2,814,637	\$ (36,782)	\$ 2,777,855	\$ 2,757,398	\$ 20,457
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	3,005,207	15,049	3,020,256	2,683,818	336,438
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	64,053	(14,045)	50,008	29,009	20,999
General Supplies	94,936	(4,791)	90,145	55,830	34,315
Textbooks	151,185	(20,198)	130,987	117,554	13,433
Other Objects	200	75	575	260	15
Total Grade 9-12 - Instruction	6,130,518	(60,692)	6,069,826	5,644,169	425,657
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	7,000	(1,405)	5,595	1,485	4,110
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	10,000	(400)	009'6	7,503	2,097
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)		400	400	136	264
Total Home Instruction	17,000	(1,405)	15,595	9,124	6,471
Total Regular Programs - Instruction	6,147,518	(62,097)	6,085,421	5,653,293	432,128
)					
Special Education Instruction: Resource Room/Resource Center:					
Salaries of Teachers	454,697	(9,088)	445,609	433,817	11,792
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	3,000	(288)	2,712	1,042	1,670
General Supplies	1,100	227	1,327	235	1,092
Total Resource Room/Resource Center/Special Education Instruction	458,797	(9,149)	449,648	435,094	14,554
Regular Vocational Programs:					
Salaries of Teachers Other Solveies for Instruction	2,065,030	(21,782)	2,043,248	2,033,248	10,000
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	17,200	2,418 4,141	21,341	20,711	630
		•			

Exhibit C-1 3 of 11

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS

GENERAL FUND

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED)

\$ 22.3	6,124 452	43,102	1,500	10,137	12,740		6,632	650	7,491		1,547	142	837	2,526
\$ 5,691 29,644 236,931	30,928	2,393,286	280,072	19,338	305,942	103,570	126	575 39.658	143,929	165,687	59,270	37,920	11,848	274,725
\$ 5,827 32,673 259,662	37,052 2,312	2,436,388	281,572	29,475	318,682	103,570	6,758	1,225	151,420	165,687	60,817	38,062	12,685	277,251
\$ 1,127 9,649 (39,993)	(4,289) 1,662	(46,067)	7,749	11,000	21,100	(10,407)	58	575 (633)	(10,407)	30,690	(7,282)	(1,946)	(3,565)	17,897
\$ 4,700 23,024 299,655	41,341 650	2,482,455	273,823	18,475	297,582	113,977	6,700	650 40.500	161,827	134,997	660,89	40,008	16,250	259,354
	4,700 \$ 1,127 \$ 5,827 \$ 5,691 \$ 23,024 9,649 32,673 29,644 299,655 (39,993) 259,662 236,931	4,700 \$ 1,127 \$ 5,827 \$ 5,691 \$ 23,024 9,649 32,673 29,644 3, 299,655 (39,993) 259,662 236,931 22, 41,341 (4,289) 37,052 30,928 6, 650 1,662 2,312 1,860	4,700 \$ 1,127 \$ 5,827 \$ 5,691 \$ 23,024 9,649 32,673 29,644 \$ 299,655 (39,993) 259,662 236,931 \$ 41,341 (4,289) 37,052 30,928 \$ 650 1,662 2,312 1,860 \$ 2,482,455 (46,067) 2,436,388 2,393,286 \$	4,700 \$ 1,127 \$ 5,827 \$ 5,691 \$ 23,024 9,649 32,673 29,644 \$ 299,655 (39,993) 259,662 236,931 2 41,341 (4,289) 37,052 30,928 30,928 650 1,662 2,312 1,860 4 2,482,455 (46,067) 2,436,388 2,393,286 4 273,823 7,749 281,572 280,072 5,284 2,334 6,532	4,700 \$ 1,127 \$ 5,827 \$ 5,691 \$ 23,024 9,649 32,673 29,644 \$ 299,655 (39,993) 259,662 236,931 2 41,341 (4,289) 37,052 30,928 30,928 650 1,662 2,312 1,860 4 2,482,455 (46,067) 2,436,388 2,393,286 4 273,823 7,749 281,572 280,072 5,284 2,351 7,635 6,532 18,475 11,000 29,475 19,338 1	4,700 \$ 1,127 \$ 5,827 \$ 5,691 \$ 23,024 9,649 32,673 29,644 \$ 299,655 (39,993) 259,662 236,931 \$ 41,341 (4,289) 37,052 30,928 \$ 650 1,662 2,312 1,860 \$ 2,482,455 (46,067) 2,436,388 2,393,286 \$ 273,823 7,749 281,572 280,072 \$ 5,284 2,351 7,635 6,532 \$ 18,475 11,000 29,475 19,338 \$ 297,582 21,100 318,682 305,942 \$	4,700 \$ 1,127 \$ 5,827 \$ 5,691 \$ 23,024 9,649 32,673 29,644 \$ 299,655 (39,993) 259,662 236,931 \$ 41,341 (4,289) 37,052 30,928 \$ 650 1,662 2,312 1,860 \$ 2,482,455 (46,067) 2,436,388 2,393,286 \$ 273,823 7,749 281,572 280,072 5,284 2,351 7,635 6,532 18,475 11,000 29,475 19,338 297,582 21,100 318,682 305,942 113,977 (10,407) 103,570 103,570	4,700 \$ 1,127 \$ 5,827 \$ 5,691 \$ 23,024 9,649 32,673 29,644 \$ 299,655 (39,993) 259,662 236,931 \$ 41,341 (4,289) 37,052 30,928 \$ 650 1,662 2,312 1,860 \$ 2,482,455 (46,067) 2,436,388 2,393,286 \$ 273,823 7,749 281,572 280,072 \$ 5,284 2,351 7,635 6,532 \$ 18,475 11,000 29,475 19,338 \$ 297,582 21,100 318,682 305,942 \$ 6,700 58 6,758 126 6,700 58 6,758 126	4,700 \$ 1,127 \$ 5,827 \$ 5,691 \$ 23,024 9,649 32,673 29,644 \$ 299,655 (39,993) 259,662 236,931 \$ 41,341 (4,289) 37,052 30,928 \$ 650 1,662 2,312 1,860 \$ 2,482,455 (46,067) 2,436,388 2,393,286 \$ 273,823 7,749 281,572 280,072 \$ 5,284 2,351 7,635 6,532 \$ 18,475 11,000 29,475 19,338 \$ 297,582 21,100 318,682 305,942 \$ 6,700 58 6,758 126 575 6,700 58 6,758 126 575 6,00 575 1,225 575 575 40,500 6,533 39,658 575	4,700 \$ 1,127 \$ 5,827 \$ 5,691 \$ 23,024 9,649 32,673 29,644 \$ 299,655 (39,993) 259,662 236,931 41,341 (4,289) 37,052 30,928 41,341 (4,289) 37,052 30,928 650 1,662 2,312 1,860 2,482,455 (46,067) 2,436,38 2,393,286 2,284 2,351 7,635 6,532 18,475 11,000 29,475 19,338 297,582 21,100 318,682 305,942 6,700 58 6,758 126 6,700 58 6,758 126 6,50 575 1,225 575 40,500 (633) 39,867 39,658 161,827 (10,407) 151,420 143,929	4,700 \$ 1,127 \$ 5,827 \$ 5,691 \$ 23,024 9,649 32,673 29,644 \$ 299,655 (39,993) 259,662 236,931 41,341 (4,289) 37,052 236,931 41,341 (4,289) 37,052 30,928 650 1,662 2,312 1,860 2,482,455 (46,067) 2,436,388 2,393,286 273,823 7,749 281,572 280,072 5,284 2,351 7,635 6,532 18,475 11,000 29,475 19,338 297,582 21,100 318,682 305,942 6,700 58 6,758 126 6,700 58 6,758 126 6,50 575 1,225 575 161,827 (10,407) 151,420 143,929 134,997 165,687 165,687	4,700 \$ 1,127 \$ 5,827 \$ 5,691 \$ 23,024 9,649 32,673 \$ 5,691 \$ 299,655 (39,993) 259,662 236,931 41,341 (4,289) 37,052 30,928 650 1,662 2,312 1,860 2,482,455 (46,067) 2,436,388 2,393,286 273,823 7,749 281,572 280,072 8,284 2,351 7,635 6,532 18,475 11,000 29,475 19,338 297,582 21,100 318,682 305,942 6,700 58 6,758 126 6,700 58 6,758 126 6,50 575 1,225 575 161,827 (10,407) 151,420 143,929 161,827 (10,407) 151,420 153,687 68,099 (7,282) 60,817 59,270	4,700 \$ 1,127 \$ 5,827 \$ 5,691 \$ 23,024 9,649 32,673 29,644 \$ 299,655 (39,993) 259,662 236,931 \$ 41,341 (4,289) 37,052 30,928 \$ 6,502 1,662 2,312 1,860 \$ 2,482,455 (46,067) 2,436,388 2,393,286 \$ 18,475 11,000 29,475 19,338 \$ 297,582 21,100 318,682 305,942 \$ 113,977 (10,407) 103,570 103,570 \$ 6,700 575 1,225 575 \$ 40,500 (633) 39,867 39,658 \$ 161,827 (10,407) 151,420 143,929 \$ 68,099 (7,282) 60,817 59,270 68,099 (7,282) 60,817 59,270 40,008 (1,946) 38,662 37,920	4,700 \$ 1,127 \$ 5,827 \$ 5,691 \$ 23,024 9,649 32,673 29,644 \$ 299,655 (39,993) 259,662 236,931 \$ 41,341 (4,289) 37,052 30,928 \$ 650 1,662 2,312 1,860 \$ 2,482,455 (46,067) 2,436,388 2,393,286 \$ 18,475 11,000 29,475 19,338 \$ 297,582 21,100 39,475 19,338 \$ 297,582 21,100 318,682 305,942 \$ 6,700 58 6,758 126 575 113,977 (10,407) 103,570 126 575 40,500 (633) 39,867 39,658 161,827 (10,407) 151,420 143,929 68,099 (7,282) 60,817 59,270 40,008 (1,946) 38,062 37,920 16,250 11,848 11,848

Total School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS

GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019
(UNAUDITED)

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES: Current Expense: Total Instruction	\$ 9,807,533	\$ (88,723)	\$ 9,718,810	\$ 9,206,269	\$ 512,541
Undist. Expend Attendance and Social Work Services: Salaries Supplies and Materials	43,460	1,009	44,469	44,469	86
Total Undist. Expend Attendance and Social Work Services	43,460	1,787	45,247	45,149	86
Undist. Expend Health Services:			:		i
Salaries Durchaced Drofessional and Teachnival Services	134,528	2,082	136,610	136,559	51
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	1,200	(661)	1,200	1.087	113
Supplies and Materials	0,000	187	7,087	6,226	861
Total Undist. Expend Health Services	157,428	2,134	159,562	157,476	2,086
Undist. Expend Guidance:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	619,484	7,143	626,627	615,455	11,172
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	101,261	1,277	102,538	102,537	
Other Salaries	95,071	3,591	98,662	98,662	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	200	17,666	18,166	12,560	2,606
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	54,928	(5,979)	48,949	45,107	3,842
Supplies and Materials	16,735	1,421	18,156	15,813	2,343
Other Objects	3,429	4,746	8,175	7,605	570
Total Undist. Expend Guidance	891,408	29,865	921,273	897,739	23,534
Undist. Expend Child Study Teams:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff Durchased Professional - Educational Services	318,075	(37,674)	280,401	280,335	99
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	1,800	000,1	0,320	0,402	2,058

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS

GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019
(UNAUDITED)

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers		Final Budget	Actual		Variance Final to Actual	ance Actual
EXPENDITURES: Current Expense: Undist. Expend Child Study Teams (Cont'd):								
Supplies and Materials		€9	956 \$	956	€9	450	€	306
Total Undist. Expend Child Study Teams	\$ 327,095	(35,288)	(883)	291,807	288	288,295		3,512
Undist. Expend Improvement of Instruction Services:		:	:			,		,
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	543,849	(110,664)	564)	433,185	413	413,269		19,916
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	157,661	(23,557)	557)	134,104	134	134,104		
Purchased Prof Educational Services			125	125		125		
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	12,460	17,	17,459	29,919	25	29,435		484
Supplies and Materials	13,039	(10,	(10,042)	2,997		2,982		15
Other Objects	2,329			2,329		2,177		152
Total Undist. Expend Improvement of Instruction Services	729,338	(126,679)	(629)	605,659	582	582,092		20,567
Undist. Expend Educational Media Services/School Library:								
Salaries	85,989	4,	4,606	90,595)6	90,595		
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	17,206	(1,	(1,360)	15,846		11,606		4,240
Supplies and Materials	1,803	1,	1,412	3,215		3,080		135
Total Undist. Expend Educational Media Services/School Library	104,998	4,0	4,658	109,656	100	105,281		4,375
Undist. Expend Support Services - General Administration:								
Salaries	297,322	2,0	2,696	300,018	299	299,944		74
Legal Services	84,000	19,	19,713	103,713	8	83,579		20,134
Audit Fees	45,000			45,000	4	44,945		55
Architectural/Engineering Services	55,173	14,	14,659	69,832	35	35,825		34,007
Other Purchased Professional Services	20,400			20,400	19	9,842		558
Communications/Telephone	44,498	(6,	(6,620)	37,878	3(30,616		7,262
Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500)	46,830	(4,	822)	42,008	4	1,398		610
General Supplies	6,839	(4,	884)	1,955		1,377		578

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED) MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	运	Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES: Current Expense:					} [
Ondist. Expend Support Selvices - General Administration. (Cond. d) Miscellaneous Expenditures	\$ 31,730	\$ (2,715)	\$ 29,015	\$ 28,945	↔	70
Total Undist. Expend Support Services - General Administration	631,792	18,027	649,819	586,471		63,348
Undist. Expend Support Services - School Administration:						
Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals	505,601	124,197	629,798	629,798	~~	
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	182,203	59,486	241,689	241,689	_	
Other Salaries	2,000	252	2,252	2,252	61	
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	12,745	9,480	22,225	22,040	_	185
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	10,520	8,814	19,334	16,072	6)	3,262
Supplies and Materials	36,129	29,038	65,167	30,563	~~	34,604
Other Objects	5,900	(335)	5,565	5,464		101
Total Undist. Expend Support Services - School Administration	755,098	230,932	986,030	947,878	 ∝	38,152
Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services:						
Salaries	503,715	(34,488)	469,227	465,839	•	3,388
Purchased Professional Services	2,700	3,315	6,015	6,015	10	
Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500)	20,390	3,070	23,460	21,818	~	1,642
Supplies and Materials	10,749	(2,789)	7,960	6,672	6 1	1,288
Miscellaneous Expenditures	1,435	175	1,610	1,461		149
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services	538,989	(30,717)	508,272	501,805		6,467
Undistributed Expenditures - Administrative Information Technology:						
Salaries	232,325	17,110	249,435	249,435	10	
Purchased Professional Services	5,000	(877)	4,123	299	•	3,824
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	60,276		60,276	28,419	•	31,857
Supplies and Materials	48,847	(7,033)	41,814	38,376	, c	3,438
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Admin. Info. Technology	346,448	9,200	355,648	316,529		39,119

7 of 11 Exhibit C-1

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 GENERAL FUND (UNAUDITED)

	Original Budget	I I	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	. *5	Actual	ual	Var Final t	Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES:)								
Current Expense:									
Required Maintenance for School Facilities:									
Salaries	\$ 305,016	\$	(33,087)	\$ 27	271,929	\$ 2	271,929		
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	317,352	_,	(71,595)	24.	245,757	2	242,361	∽	3,396
General Supplies	111,016		(21,916)	8	89,100		82,050		7,050
Other Objects	725		325		1,050		1,047		Э
Total Required Maintenance for School Facilities	734,109		(126,273)	.09	607,836	5	597,387		10,449
Undist Exnend Custodial Services:									
Salaries	442,230		(14,052)	42	428,178	4	123,481		4,697
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	18,610		18,532	'n	37,142		32,158		4,984
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	45,187	_		4	5,187		39,135		6,052
Other Purchased Property Services	20,000	_		2	20,000		16,127		3,873
Insurance	43,000			4	3,000		34,977		8,023
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	13,060		(2,970)	_	10,090		4,163		5,927
General Supplies	35,739	•	(539)	κ,	35,200		35,058		142
Energy (Natural Gas)	160,000	_	(5,837)	15	54,163	_	131,287		22,876
Energy (Electricity)	300,000	_		30	300,000	7	197,191		102,809
Other Objects			200		200		460		40
Total Undist. Expend Custodial Services	1,077,826		(4,366)	1,07	1,073,460	6	914,037		159,423
Undist. Expend Care and Upkeep of Grounds:									
Salaries	41,933	~	1,437	4	43,370		43,370		
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	5,975	16	3,500		9,475		7,154		2,321
General Supplies	4,250		1,000		5,250		4,534		716
Total Undist. Expend Care and Upkeep of Grounds	52,158		5,937	5	58,095		55,058		3,037

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS

GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED)

	Original Budget	inal get	Bu Tra	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	ıal get	Ac	Actual	Var Final t	Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES: Current Expense: Lindiet Expand - Sequitive										
Salaries	S	61,192	€9	1,776	\$	62,968	↔	62,968		
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		82,900		8,180		91,080		91,080		
Total Undist. Expend Security		144,092		9,956		154,048		154,048		
Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services										
Salaries for Pupil Transportation: Other than Between Home and School		30,000		6,007		36,007		36,007		
Other Purchased Professional & Technical Services		100		420		520		420	∽	100
Cleaning, Repair, & Maintenance Services		10,000		(830)		9,170		7,219		1,951
Contracted Services: Other than Between Home and School - Vendors				2,269		2,269		2,188		81
Contracted Services - Regular Students - ESCs & CTSAs	1	144,000		(6,250)		137,750		124,938		12,812
Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation		1,000		181		1,181		1,181		
General Supplies				815		815		811		4
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services		185,100		2,612		187,712		172,764		14,948
Unallocated Benefits:										
Social Security Contributions	2	242,159		6,884		249,043		249,043		
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	43	323,986				323,986		320,506		3,480
Other Retirement Contributions - Regular		20,330		(6,884)		13,446		6,228		7,218
Unemployment Compensation										
Workmen's Compensation	-	130,000		2,950		132,950		132,950		
Health Benefits	2,0	2,071,665		(34,381)	2,(2,037,284	÷,	1,979,758		57,526
Tuition Reimbursement		59,354				59,354		31,051		28,303
Other Employee Benefits	1	176,980		59,301	•	236,281		187,569		48,712
Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff		30,000				30,000		25,000		5,000
Total Unallocated Benefits	3,(3,054,474		27,870	3,	3,082,344	2,	2,932,105		150,239

9 of 11 Exhibit C-1

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

GENERAL FUND

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED)

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES: Current Expense: On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Contributions (Non-Budgeted) On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (Non-Budgeted) On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (Non-Budgeted) On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (Non-Budgeted) Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (Non-Budgeted) TOTAL ON-BEHALF CONTRIBUTIONS				\$ 634,922 1,371,046 28,700 1,800 533,351 2,569,819	\$ (634,922) (1,371,046) (28,700) (1,800) (533,351) (2,569,819)
TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	\$ 3,054,474	\$ 27,870	\$ 3,082,344	5,501,924	(2,419,580)
TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES	6,719,339	(8,215)	6,711,124	6,322,009	389,115
TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE	19,581,346	(69,068)	19,512,278	21,030,202	(1,517,924)
CAPITAL OUTLAY: Equipment: Grades 9-12 Vocational Programs:					
Regular Vocational Programs School-Sponsored and Other Instructional Programs Undistributed Expenditures:	5,310	13,155	13,155	12,974 5,310	181
General Administration Administrative Information Technology	36.000	2,527	2,527	2,527	15 600
Required Maintenance	23,995	14,908	38,903	34,149	4,754
Care and Upkeep of Grounds School Buses - Regular	14,000	(12,715)	1,285	94.406	1,285
Total Equipment	173,711	15,348	189,059	167,149	21,910
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	57,548 57,548		57,548 57,548	57,548 57,548	

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS

GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019
(UNAUDITED)

EXPENDITURES:	Original Budget	Budget Transfers		Final Budget	Actual	<u>'</u> -	Variance Final to Actual
CAPITAL OUTLAY: (Cont'd) TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$ 231,259	\$ 15,348	\$	246,607	\$ 224,697	\$ 76	21,910
SPECIAL SCHOOLS Post-Secondary - Instruction:							
Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional and Technical Services	413,764	(36,111)	11) 36	377,653	282,794	94 94	94,859
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	2,150	i Î	850	3,000	1,690	. 06	1,310
General Supplies Other Objects	37,786	(1,417)	17)	36,369	9,593	93	26,776
Total Post-Secondary - Instruction	455,625	(34,192)) 	421,433	297,271	71	124,162
Post-Secondary - Support Services: Salaries	124,091			124,091	108,077	77	16,014
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	137,205			137,205	83,882	82	53,323
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)		3	396	396	36	395	1
Total Post-Secondary - Support Services	261,296	3	396	261,692	192,354	24 	69,338
TOTAL SPECIAL SCHOOLS	716,921	(33,796)	96	683,125	489,625	25	193,500
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	20,529,526	(87,516)	[9]	20,442,010	21,744,524	24	(1,302,514)
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	(1,063,740)			(1,063,740)	46,297	97	1,110,037
Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Capital Reserve - Transfer to Capital Projects Fund Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)		(2,011,000)		(2,011,000) (2,011,000)	(2,011,000)	(0)	

1,110,037

(1,964,703)

(3,074,740)

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 GENERAL FUND (UNAUDITED)

	O)riginal		Budget		Final			>	/ariance
		Budget	Т	Transfers		Budget		Actual	Fina	Final to Actual
Fund Balance, July 1	\$	\$ 5,092,032			↔	5,092,032	8	\$ 5,092,032		
Fund Balance, June 30	S	4,028,292	↔	(2,011,000)	∽	\$ 2,017,292		3,127,329	S	1,110,037
				1						

\$ 500,000	200,000	640,965	115,222	100,000	1,271,142	3,127,329	(117,551)	

3,009,778

Recapitulation:

Restricted:

Excess Surplus to be Utilized for 2019-2020 school year Excess Surplus to be Utilized for 2020-2021 school year

Capital Reserve

Maintenance Reserve

Assigned:

Year End Encumbrances Unassigned Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statement (GAAP):

Last Two State Aid Payments not Recognized on GAAP Basis

Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

(UNAUDITED)

	Ori Bu	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
REVENUES: Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources	\$ 1,	630,059	\$ 1,016 534,441 (124,542)	\$ 1,016 1,164,500 1,345,594	\$ 2,032 320,719 1,682,408	\$ 1,016 (843,781) 336,814
Total Revenues	2,	2,100,195	410,915	2,511,110	2,005,159	(505,951)
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers		358.074	(254)	357.820	220.534	137.286
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		159,963	(16,660)		141,930	1,373
Other Purchased Services		118,544	(48,831)	69,713	4,018	65,695
General Supplies Other Objects		36,936	(23,733)	13,203	11,057	2,146
Total Instruction		882,925	92,849	975,774	672,412	303,362
Support Services:						
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction		73,786	(55,786)		18,000	
Salaries of Other Professional Staff		138,825	(17,011)	121,814	79,531	42,283
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants		46,436	(2,014)		38,968	5,454
Personal Services - Salaries		128,418	98,562	226,980	224,516	2,464
Personal Services - Employee Benefits		155,775	(2,679)	153,096	103,992	49,104
Purchased Professional-Educational Services		78,106	(7,684)		3,985	66,437
Other Purchased Professional Services		360,962	(35,525)	32	325,275	162
Purchased Professional-Technical Services		9,682	(1,720)	7,962	6,685	1,277
Supplies and Materials		5,600	7,255	12,855	11,304	1,551
Total Support Services		997,590	291,283	1,288,873	1,120,141	168,732
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Instructional Equipment		219,680	26,783	246,463	212,606	33,857
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services		219,680	26,783	246,463	212,606	33,857
Total Expenditures	\$ 2,	2,100,195	\$ 410,915	\$ 2,511,110	\$ 2,005,159	\$ 505,951

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISION SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED)

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

		General Fund		Special Revenue Fund
Sources/Inflows of Resources:				
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue"				
from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$	21,790,821	\$	2,005,159
Difference - Budget to GAAP:				
Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that the				
Budgetary Basis Recognizes Encumbrances as Expenditures and				
Revenue while the GAAP Basis does not:				
Current Year Encumbrances				(848)
Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances				(1,210)
Prior Year Encumbrances				62,825
Prior Year State Aid Payments not Recognized for Budgetary Purposes,				
Recognized for GAAP Statements		132,207		
Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary Purposes,				
not Recognized for GAAP Statements		(117,551)		
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.	\$	21,805,477	\$	2,065,926
Uses/Outflows of Resources:				
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the				
Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$	21,744,524	\$	2,005,159
Differences - Budget to GAAP:	·	, , , , ,	·	,,
Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment Ordered but				
Not Received are Reported in the Year the Order is Placed for				
Budgetary Purposes, but in the Year the Supplies are Received				
for Financial Reporting Purposes.:				
Current Year Encumbrances				(848)
Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances				(1,210)
Prior Year Encumbrances				62,825
		•		,
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,				
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds		21,744,524	\$	2,065,926

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISION SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (UNAUDITED)

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general and special revenue funds. The budgets are submitted to the County office and are voted upon by the Morris County School Board of Estimate, which consists of three Morris County Freeholders and two Morris County Vocational School District board members. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. Budget amendments/transfers must be made by School Board resolution. All budgeting amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The General Fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in recognition of the last two state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments on the GAAP financial statements.

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

Exhibit E-1 1 of 4

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Carl D. Perkins Act Secondary		\$ 340,057	340,057	2.987	85,470	88,511	183,055				50,413	4,158		13,233	6,685		74,489	82 513	02,713	82,513	\$ 340,057
Carl D. Perkins Act Post Secondary		121,129	121,129		52,860	21,535 2,286	76,681				6,242	363	403				7,008	27.440	0++,/.	37,440	121,129
I.D.E.A. Part B. Basic		\$ 218,801	218,801	48.405		6,119	54,524				93,811	46,737	12,425			11,304	164,277				\$ 218,801
	EVENUES: Local Sources	State Sources Federal Sources	evenues	EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers	Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services	General Supplies Other Objects	Total Instruction	Support Services:	Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Other Professional Staff	Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	Personal Services - Salaries	Personal Services - Employee Benefits	Purchased Professional - Educational Services	Other Purchased Professional Services	ruchascu riolessional - Lechnical Services Tuition	Supplies and Materials	Total Support Services	Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services Instructional Fourinment		Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	Total Expenditures
	REVENUES: Local Sourc	State ! Federa	Total Revenues	EXPENDIT Instruction: Salaries o	Purch	Gener	Total Ins	Support	Salari	Salario	Persor	Persor	Purch	Other	Tuition	Suppli	Total Su	Total Fa		Total Fa	Total Ex

2 of 4 Exhibit E-1

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	County Vocational School District Partnership Grant 4/15/17-6/30/20 3/1/16-6/30/19 4/13/18-6/30/	School District Pa 3/1/16-6/30/19	artnership 4/13/1	nership Grant 4/13/18-6/30/21
REVENUES: Local Sources				
State Sources	\$ 1,896 \$	\$ 215,826	∽	87,184
Total Revenues	1,896	215,826		87,184
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers				35,116
Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services General Supplies Other Objects	10,888	108,174		4,018 26,941
Total Instruction	10,888	110,858		66,075
Sulprort Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Professional Services Purchased Professional - Technical Services Tuition Supplies and Materials	(14,850)	4,400 3,283 6,007 3,758		1,871
Total Support Services	(14,125)	17,448		21,109
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services Instructional Equipment	5,133	87,520		
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	5,133	87,520		
Total Expenditures	\$ 1,896	\$ 215,826	\$	87,184

Exhibit E-1 3 of 4

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

					Adult				
	Sk	Skills Grant	Appi	Apprentice Coordinator	Basic Skills	2	Makers Day Grant		Pell Grant
REVENUES:	5								
Local Sources	∽	1,680				\$	352		
State Sources			↔	15,814					
Federal Sources					\$ 694,536	36		8	113,518
Total Revenues		1,680		15,814	694,536	36	352		113,518
EXPENDITURES:									
Instruction:									
Salaries of Teachers					134,026	26			
Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Durchased Services					3,600	00			
General Supplies		1.680		573	30,101	01	352		
Other Objects									
Total Instruction		1,680		573	167,727	27	352		
Support Services:									
Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction					18,000	00			
Salaries of Other Professional Staff					79,531	31			
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants					38,968	89			
Personal Services - Salaries				15,000	35,8	32			
Personal Services - Employee Benefits					47,5	80			
Purchased Professional - Educational Services									
Other Purchased Professional Services				241	306,898	86			
Purchased Professional - Lechnical Services									112 510
Luttion Sunntiae and Materiale									113,518
Supplies and matchais									
Total Support Services				15,241	526,809	60			113,518
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Instructional Equipment									
Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services									
:	4	,	•	,			1	•	
Total Expenditures	8	1,680	so	15,814	\$ 694,536	36	352	SS	113,518

Exhibit E-1 4 of 4

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Stafford Loans Totals Subsidized Unsubsidized 2019	1		\$ 78,382 \$ 115,985	78,382 115,985																		78,382 115,985		78,382				
	REVENUES:	Local Sources State Sources	Federal Sources	Total Revenues	EXPENDITURES:	Instruction:	Salaries of Teachers Purchased Professional and Technical Services	Other Purchased Services	General Supplies	Other Objects	Total Instruction	Summont Commission	Support Services.	Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	Salaries of Other Professional Staff	Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	Personal Services - Salaries	Personal Services - Employee Benefits	Purchased Professional - Educational Services	Other Purchased Professional Services	Purchased Professional - Technical Services	Tuition	Supplies and Materials	Total Support Services	Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	Instructional Equipment	Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	total tachina itadanan ana consulación de local

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

<u>SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGETARY BASIS</u>

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Revenue and Other Financing Sources:		
County Improvement Authorization	\$	2,627,440
Transfer from Capital Reserve		2,011,000
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources		4,638,440
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:		
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		225,009
Construction Services		1,898,363
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		2,123,372
Excess of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures		
and Other Financing Uses		2,515,068
		1 200 057
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	-	1,209,857
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$	3,724,925
	===	5,72.,720
Recapitulation:		
Committed	\$	3,141,023
Committed - Year End Encumbrances	*	583,902
		,- 3-
Total Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis/GAAP Basis	\$	3,724,925

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

$\frac{\text{SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS}{\text{BUDGETARY BASIS}}$

<u>VARIOUS IMPROVEMENTS/RENOVATIONS TO SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	Barrers	Prior Periods		Current Year		Totals	Au	Project athorization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources: County Improvement Authorization Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$	972,351 700,000			\$	972,351 700,000	\$	972,351 700,000
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources		1,672,351	***************************************			1,672,351		1,672,351
Expenditures: Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services Other Objects		372,658 1,256,644			· <u>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </u>	372,658 1,256,644		242,500 1,340,735 78,736
Total Expenditures		1,629,302				1,629,302		1,661,971
Transfer to 2017 Bond Transfer to Access Gate Transfer to 2018 Turf		(300)	\$	(3,480) (6,600)		(300) (3,480) (6,600)		(300) (3,480) (6,600)
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures		42,749		(10,080)	\$	32,669	\$	-()-
Additional Project Information: Project Numbers Grant Date County Improvement Authorization Date County Improvement Authorization Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date		5-050-13-2000 N/A 04/24/13 972,351 1,672,351 -0- 1,672,351 0% 97% 06/15); 3365	5-050-13-300	00; 33	65-050-13-40	00	
Revised Target Completion Date		12/19						

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

$\frac{\text{SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS}{\text{BUDGETARY BASIS}}$

HVAC AND VENTILATING DECK UNIT REPLACEMENTS FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	 Prior Periods	irrent Year	 Totals	Project horization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:				
County Improvement Authorization	\$ 601,000		\$ 601,000	\$ 601,000
Transfer from Capital Reserve	 43,200		43,200	 43,200
Total Revenue and Other Financing				
Sources	 644,200		644,200	 644,200
Expenditures:				
Purchased Professional and Technical				
Services	64,825		64,825	101,000
Construction Services	 578,001	 	 578,001	 543,200
Total Expenditures	 642,826		 642,826	 644,200
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing				
Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$ 1,374	\$ -0-	\$ 1,374	\$ -0-

Additional Project Information:

Project Numbers	3365-	-050-16-3000	İ
Grant Date		N/A	
County Improvement Authorization Date	(06/16/16	
County Improvement Authorization	\$	601,000	
Original Authorized Cost	\$	644,200	
Additional Authorized Cost			
Revised Authorized Cost	\$	644,200	
Percentage Increase over Original			
Authorized Cost		0%	
Percentage Completion		100%	
Original Target Completion Date		09/17	
Revised Target Completion Date		12/20	

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

REPLACEMENT OF HOT WATER HEATERS - BUILDING 1 & 3 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	 Prior Periods	rrent ear	 Totals		Project horization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources: County Improvement Authorization Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$ 116,000 2,515	 •	\$ 116,000 2,515	\$	116,000 2,515
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources	 118,515	 	 118,515	***************************************	118,515
Expenditures: Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services	 850 114,765	 	 850 114,765		1,000 117,515
Total Expenditures	 115,615	 	 115,615		118,515
Transfer from 2013 Bond	 300	 	 300		300
Excess of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures	 2,900	\$ -0-	\$ 3,200	\$	-0-
Additional Project Information: Project Numbers Grant Date County Improvement Authorization Date County Improvement Authorization Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost	5-050-17-1000 N/A)4/26/17 116,000 118,515 -0- 118,515				
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date	0% 98% 9/17 9/20				

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

$\frac{\text{SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS}{\text{BUDGETARY BASIS}}$

REPLACEMENT OF BOILERS - BUILDING 2 & 3 AND GENERATOR UPGRADE - BUILDING 4 FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

		Prior Periods		Current Year		Totals	_Au	Project athorization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources: County Improvement Authorization	_\$_	1,048,000				1,048,000	_\$_	1,048,000
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources		1,048,000				1,048,000		1,048,000
Expenditures: Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services General Supplies	No. of Contract of	32,041	\$	27,303 340,727		59,344 340,727		101,000 495,000 452,000
Total Expenditures		32,041		368,030		400,071		1,048,000
Excess of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures		1,015,959	\$	(368,030)		647,929		-0-
Additional Project Information: Project Numbers Grant Date County Improvement Authorization Date County Improvement Authorization Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost	336 \$ \$	5-050-18-400 N/A N/A 1,048,000 1,048,000 -0- 1,048,000	0,3365	5-050-18-5000	,			
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date		0% 38% N/A N/A						

$\underline{\mathsf{MORRIS}}\ \underline{\mathsf{COUNTY}}\ \underline{\mathsf{VOCATIONAL}}\ \underline{\mathsf{SCHOOL}}\ \underline{\mathsf{DISTRICT}}$

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

DIESEL SHOP

	Prior	Current			Project
	Periods	 Year	Totals	Aut	horization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:					
Transfer from Capital Reserve	 106,600	 	 106,600		106,600
Total Revenue and Other Financing					
Sources	 106,600	 5-5-5	106,600		106,600
Expenditures:					
Purchased Professional and Technical					
Services	 	 97,325	97,325		113,480
Total Expenditures	 	97,325	 97,325		113,480
Transfer from 2018 Access Gate		7,480	7,480		7,480
Transfer to Turf Field		(600)	(600)		(600)
Excess of Revenue and Other Financing					
Sources Over Expenditures	 106,600	\$ (90,445)	\$ 16,155		-0-
A 11'd' and Decimal Lagrange					
Additional Project Information: Project Numbers	N/A				
Grant Date	N/A				
County Improvement Authorization Date	N/A				
County Improvement Authorization	N/A				
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 106,000				
Additional Authorized Cost	ŕ				
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 106,000				
Percentage Increase over Original					
Authorized Cost	0%				
Percentage Completion	98%				
Original Target Completion Date	9/19				
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A				

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS

ACCESS GATE

Revenue and Other Financing Sources: \$ 43,400 \$ 150,000 \$ 193,400 \$ 193,400 Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources 43,400 150,000 193,400 193,400 Expenditures: Purchased Professional and Technical Services 3,425 27,721 31,146 43,400 Construction Services 97,613 97,613 87,500 Total Expenditures 3,425 125,334 128,759 130,900			Prior		Current]	Project
Transfer from Capital Reserve \$ 43,400 \$ 150,000 \$ 193,400 \$ 193,400 Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources 43,400 150,000 193,400 193,400 Expenditures: Purchased Professional and Technical Services 3,425 27,721 31,146 43,400 Construction Services 97,613 97,613 87,500			Periods		Year		Totals	Aut	horization
Transfer from Capital Reserve \$ 43,400 \$ 150,000 \$ 193,400 \$ 193,400 Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources 43,400 150,000 193,400 193,400 Expenditures: Purchased Professional and Technical Services 3,425 27,721 31,146 43,400 Construction Services 97,613 97,613 87,500	Dayanya and Other Financing Sources								
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources 43,400 150,000 193,400 193,400 Expenditures: Purchased Professional and Technical Services 3,425 27,721 31,146 43,400 Construction Services 97,613 97,613 87,500	——————————————————————————————————————	\$	43 400	\$	150 000	\$	193 400	\$	193 400
Sources 43,400 150,000 193,400 193,400 Expenditures: Purchased Professional and Technical Services Services 3,425 27,721 31,146 43,400 Construction Services 97,613 97,613 87,500	Transfer from Capital Reserve		15,100		150,000		155,100		175,100
Expenditures: Purchased Professional and Technical Services 3,425 27,721 31,146 43,400 Construction Services 97,613 97,613 87,500	Total Revenue and Other Financing								
Purchased Professional and Technical Services 3,425 27,721 31,146 43,400 Construction Services 97,613 97,613 87,500	Sources		43,400		150,000		193,400		193,400
Purchased Professional and Technical Services 3,425 27,721 31,146 43,400 Construction Services 97,613 97,613 87,500	P								
Services 3,425 27,721 31,146 43,400 Construction Services 97,613 97,613 87,500									
Construction Services 97,613 97,613 87,500			2 425		27 721		21 146		42.400
			3,423						,
Total Expenditures 3,425 125,334 128,759 130,900	Construction Services				97,013		97,013		87,300
	Total Expenditures		3,425		125,334		128,759		130,900
·							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Transfer from 2013 3,480 3,480 3,480	Transfer from 2013				3,480		3,480		3,480
Transfer to Diesel Shop (7,480) (7,480)	Transfer to Diesel Shop				(7,480)		(7,480)		(7,480)
Transfer to 2018 Turf (58,500) (58,500) (58,500)	Transfer to 2018 Turf				(58,500)		(58,500)		(58,500)
Excess of Revenue and Other Financing	-	ø	20.075	¢	(27.924)	¢	2 1 4 1	¢	0
Sources Over Expenditures \$ 39,975 \ \$ (37,834) \ \$ 2,141 \ \$ -0-	Sources Over Expenditures	<u> </u>	39,973	<u> </u>	(37,834)	<u> </u>	2,141	<u> </u>	-0-
Additional Project Information:	Additional Duciast Information:								
Project Numbers N/A	•		N/A						
Grant Date N/A	· ·								
County Improvement Authorization Date N/A									
County Improvement Authorization Date IV/A County Improvement Authorization N/A	* *								
Original Authorized Cost \$ 43,400	·	•							
Additional Authorized Cost 150,000	•	Ψ	-						
Revised Authorized Cost \$ 193,400		\$							
Revised Authorized Cost	Revised Authorized Cost	Ψ	173,100						
Percentage Increase over Original	Percentage Increase over Original								
Authorized Cost 346%	-		346%						
Percentage Completion 38%									
Original Target Completion Date 9/19									
Revised Target Completion Date N/A									

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -

$\frac{\text{BUDGETARY BASIS}}{\text{TURF FIELD}}$

	 Prior Periods		Current Year	 Totals	Project thorization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:					
Transfer from Capital Reserve	 	\$	650,000	\$ 650,000	\$ 650,000
Total Revenue and Other Financing					
Sources	 		650,000	650,000	 650,000
Expenditures:					
Purchased Professional and Technical					
Services			66,885	66,885	90,700
Construction Services	 	_	468,236	 468,236	 625,000
Total Expenditures	 		535,121	 535,121	 715,700
Transfer from 2013 Bond			6,600	6,600	6,600
Transfer from Access Gate			58,500	58,500	58,500
Transfer from Diesel Shop			600	600	 600
Excess of Revenue and Other Financing					,
Sources Over Expenditures	 -0-		180,579	 180,579	 -0-
Additional Project Information:					
Project Numbers	N/A				
Grant Date	N/A				
County Improvement Authorization Date	N/A				
County Improvement Authorization	N/A				
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 650,000				
Additional Authorized Cost					
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 650,000				
Percentage Increase over Original	00/				
Authorized Cost	0%				
Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date	92% 9/19				
Revised Target Completion Date	9/19 N/A				
Revised Target Completion Date	1 1/ 1/1				

$\underline{\mathsf{MORRIS}}\ \mathsf{COUNTY}\ \mathsf{VOCATIONAL}\ \mathsf{SCHOOL}\ \mathsf{DISTRICT}$

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

$\frac{\text{SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS}{\text{BUDGETARY BASIS}}$

MULTI PURPOSE ROOM

		Prior Periods	-	Current Year		Totals	_Au	Project athorization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:			ф	1 211 000	¢.	1 211 000	¢.	1 211 000
Transfer from Capital Reserve				1,211,000		1,211,000		1,211,000
Total Revenue and Other Financing								
Sources	SAME AND ADDRESS		-	1,211,000		1,211,000		1,211,000
Expenditures:								
Construction Services				991,787		991,787		1,211,000
Total Expenditures				991,787		991,787		1,211,000
Excess of Revenue and Other Financing								
Sources Over Expenditures		-0-		219,213		219,213		-0-
Additional Project Information:		27/1						
Project Numbers		N/A						
Grant Date		N/A						
County Improvement Authorization Date		N/A						
County Improvement Authorization		N/A						
Original Authorized Cost	\$	1,211,000						
Additional Authorized Cost		-0-						
Revised Authorized Cost	<u>\$</u>	1,211,000						
Percentage Increase over Original								
Authorized Cost		0%						
Percentage Completion		82%						
Original Target Completion Date		9/19						
Revised Target Completion Date		N/A						

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

$\frac{\text{SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS-}{\text{BUDGETARY BASIS}}$

VARIOUS BUILDING PROJECTS

	 Prior Periods		Current Year	Totals	Au	Project athorization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources: County Improvement Authorization	 	_\$_	2,627,440	 2,627,440	_\$_	2,627,440
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources	 		2,627,440	 2,627,440		2,627,440
Expenditures: Purchased Professional and Technical Services Construction Services			5,775	 5,775	www.ep.com/epicon	97,420 2,530,020
Total Expenditures	 		5,775	 5,775		2,627,440
Excess of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures	 -0-		2,621,665	 2,621,665		-0-
Additional Project Information: Project Numbers Grant Date County Improvement Authorization Date County Improvement Authorization Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost	\$ N/A N/A N/A N/A 2,627,440 -0- 2,627,440					
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date Revised Target Completion Date	0% 0% 9/20 N/A					

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Exhibit G-1 1 of 2

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
ENTERPRISE FUNDS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
JUNE 30, 2019

		Non-Major Funds	or Funds		Major Fund	Total
	Supermarket		Food		Adult	Enterprise
	Account	Cosmetology	Service	Total	Education	Funds
ASSETS:						
Current Assets:						
Cash and Cash Equivalents		\$ 5,075	\$ 58,903	\$ 63,978	\$ 71,331	\$ 135,309
Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable:						
State			87	87		87
Federal			1,217	1,217		1,217
Other Accounts Receivable					462	466
Inventories			5,410	5,410		5,410
Total Current Assets		5,075	65,617	70,692	72,130	142,822
Non-Current Assets:						
Capital Assets			79,844	79,844	92,923	172,767
Less: Accumulated Depreciation			(61,924)	(61,924)	(45,770)	(107,694)
Total Non-Current Assets			17,920	17,920	47,153	65,073
Total Assets		5,075	83,537	88,612	119,283	207,895
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:						
Changes in Assumptions - Pension					79,830	79,830
Changes in Proportion - Pensions					14,049	14,049
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience - Pension					9,239	9,239
District Contribution Subsequent to the Measurement Date - Pension					23,790	23,790

126,908

126,908

Total Deferred Outflows of Resources

Exhibit G-1 2 of 2

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
ENTERPRISE FUNDS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
JUNE 30, 2019

			Non-Major Funds	r Funds			Major Fund	pun	Total	
	Supermarket			Food			Adult	t l	Enterprise	Ð
	Account	Cosm	Cosmetology	Service		Total	Education	ion	Funds	
<u>LIABILITIES:</u>										
Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable Unearned Revenue				\$ 9,758	8	9,758	\$ 24,	24,344	\$ 34,102 6,318	02
Total Current Liabilities				16,076		16,076	24,	24,344	40,420	70
Non-Current Liabilities: Compensated Absences Payable Net Pension Liability							11,	11,624	11,624	24
Total Non-Current Liabilities							496	496,080	496,080	08
Total Liabilities				16,076		16,076	520	520,424	536,500	8
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:										
Changes in Assumptions - Pension Changes in Proportion - Pension							154	154,903 39,288	154,903 39,288	03 88
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience - Pension Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Investments - Pension							2,4	2,498	2,498 4,544	98
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources							201	201,233	201,233	33
NET POSITION:										
Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted/(Deficit)	-0-	8	5,075	17,920		17,920 54,616	47 (522	47,153	65,073 (468,003)	73
Total Net Position/(Deficit)	-0-	S	5,075	\$ 67,461	S	72,536	\$ (475,466)	11	\$ (402,930)	30)

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES

AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

		Non-M	Non-Major Funds		Major Fund	Total
	Supermarket		Food		Adult	Enterprise
	Account	Cosmetology	Service	Total	Education	Funds
Operating Revenue: Daily Sales:						
Reimbursable Programs Non-Reimbursable Programs			\$ 80,493	\$ 80,493		\$ 80,493
Charges for Services:						
Program Fees Miscellaneous Revenue		\$ 2,101	7,100	2,101	\$ 581,656	583,757
Total Operating Revenue		2,101	164,873	166,974	581,656	748,630
Operating Expenses:						
Cost of Sales:						
Reimbursable Programs			58,744	58,744		58,744
Non-Reimbursable Programs			48,063	48,063		48,063
Salaries			51,926	51,926		51,926
Employee Benefits			13,166	13,166	559,289	572,455
Purchased Professional and Technical Services			10,853	10,853		10,853
Supplies and Materials		1,320	1,297	2,617		2,617
Miscellaneous Expense			3,688	3,688		3,688
Depreciation Expense			5,429	5,429	7,957	13,386
		•				
I ofal Operating Expenses		1,320	193,166	194,486	567,246	761,732
Operating Income/(Loss)		781	(28,293)	(27,512)	14,410	(13,102)

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

ENTERPRISE FUNDS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES

AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

				Non-Major Funds	r Fund				Majo	Major Fund		Total
	Supermarket Account	narket ount	Cosmetology	tology	Fe Ser	Food Service	Total	a 	A Edu	Adult Education	田	Enterprise Funds
Non-Operating Revenue:												
Local Sources:												
Interest Earnings	S	210					&	210			↔	210
State Sources:												
State School Lunch Program					↔	1,178		1,178				1,178
Federal Sources:												
National School Lunch Program						16,331	_	16,331				16,331
School Breakfast Program						723		723				723
Food Distribution Program						14,765	1	14,765				14,765
Total Non-Operating Income		210				32,997	3	33,207				33,207
£	€	,	€	ţ				(€	•		
Change in Net Position Before Transfers	A	710	A	181		4,/04		2,69,5	<i>•</i>	14,410		20,102
Transfers:												
Transfers		(7,503)				7,503						
Total Transfers		(7,503)				7,503						
Change in Net Position		(7,293)		781		12,207		5,695		14,410		20,105
Net Position/(Deficit) - Beginning of Year		7,293		4,294		55,254	9	66,841		(489,876)		(423,035)
Net Position/(Deficit) - End of Year	8	-0-	\$	5,075	\$	67,461	\$ 7	72,536	\$	(475,466)	8	(402,930)

Exhibit G-3 1 of 2

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
ENTERPRISE FUNDS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

			Non-l	Non-Major Funds	spun			Maj	Major Fund		Total
	Supermarket Account		Cosmetology	>	Food Service		Total	Ed	Adult Education		Enterprise Funds
]							
Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers			\$ 2,101	1 \$	167,278	∽	169,379	∽	589,733	€>	759,112
Payments to Food Service Contractor					(161,019)		(161,019)				(161,019)
Payments to/for Employees Payments to Suppliers			(1,320)	0)			(1,320)		(570,461) $(13,876)$		(570,461) $(15,196)$
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities			781		6,259		7,040		5,396		12,436
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:											
State Sources Federal Sources					1,204		1,204				1,204
Transfer from Supermarkets	\$	(7,503)		1	7,503						
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities		(7,503)			25,774		18,271				18,271
Cash Flows from Financing Activities:		010									5
ווופופאן וווכסווופ		710					710				710
Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities		210		 			210				210
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		(7,293)	781		32,033		25,521		5,396		30,917
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1		7,293	4,294	4	26,870		38,457		65,935		104,392
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	8	۰ ا	\$ 5,075	⊗∥	58,903	↔	63,978	S	71,331	8	135,309

Exhibit G-3 2 of 2

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
ENTERPRISE FUNDS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

				Non-Major Funds	or Fund	s			Maj	Major Fund		Total
	Super	Supermarket			H	Food				Adult	四	Enterprise
	Ac	Account	Cosmetology	ology	Se	Service		Total	Ed	Education		Funds
Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to												
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:												
Operating Income/(Loss)			⇔	781	↔	(28,293)	↔	(27,512)	↔	14,410	↔	(13,102)
Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net												
Cash Provided by Operating Activities:												
Depreciation						5,429		5,429		7,957		13,386
Food Distribution Program						14,765		14,765				14,765
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:												
Decrease in Other Accounts Receivable										8,077		8,077
Decrease in Inventory						3,120		3,120				3,120
Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable	•					9,758		9,758		(13,876)		(4,118)
Increase in Unearned Revenue						1,480		1,480				1,480
(Decrease) in Compensated Absences Payable										(2,779)		(2,779)
(Decrease) in Net Pension Liability										(105,701)		(105,701)
Decrease in Changes in Assumptions - Pension										75,509		75,509
Decrease in Difference between Expected and Actual												
Experience - Pension										7,155		7,155
Decrease in Difference between Projected and Actual												
Earnings in Investments - Pensions										8,563		8,563
Increase in Changes in Proportions - Pensions										6,081		6,081
Net Cash Provided by Onerating Activities	¥	c	6	781	.	0509	Ð	7 040	e	306 5	6	12 136
ive Casil Hovided by Operating Activities	9	-0-	9	/01	9	0,439	9	0,040	9	0,250	9	12,430

Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

The Food Service Enterprise Fund received U.S.D.A. Commodities through the Food Distribution Program valued at \$13,840 and utilized U.S.D.A. Commodities valued at \$14,765.

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FIDUCIARY FUND
COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
JUNE 30, 2019

		Agency	ncy				Uner	Unemployment	F	Flexible		Private Purpose
	S A	Student Activity		Pavroll		Total A gency	Con	Compensation Trust	Sp	Spending Trust	Sc]	Scholarships Trust
ASSETS:		Gran	1			Compa						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	⊗	143,440	\$	380,416	↔	523,856	↔	107,576	⊗	19,462	\$	131,592
Intertund Kecelvable: Payroll Agency								3,334				
Total Assets		143,440		380,416		523,856		110,910		19,462		131,592
LIABILITIES:												
Interfund Payable: General Fund										0 004		
Unemployment Compensation Trust Pavroll Deductions and Withholdings				3,334		3,334				+(','		
Accrued Salaries and Wages Due to Student Grouns		173 770		270,670		270,670						
Squaent Groups		142,440				143,440						
Total Liabilities		143,440		380,416		523,856				9,994		
NET POSITION:	(
Held in Trust for:								0				
Onemployment Claims Flexible Spending Claims								110,910		9,468		
Restricted for Scholarships												131,592
Total Net Position	↔	-0-	8	-0-	8	-0-	\$	110,910	\$	9,468	8	131,592

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUND STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

		mployment npensation Trust	Trust]	Private Purpose holarships Trust
ADDITIONS:					
Contributions:					
Plan Members	\$	17,724	\$ 28,150		
Donations				\$	1,000
Investment Earnings:					
Interest		2,473			201
Total Additions		20,197	28,150		1,201
DEDUCTIONS:					
Unemployment Benefit Claims		45,890			
Flexible Spending Claims			29,824		
Scholarships Awarded			 		3,500
Total Deductions		45,890	29,824		3,500
Change in Net Position		(25,693)	(1,674)		(2,299)
Net Position - Beginning of the Year	-	136,603	 11,142		133,891
Net Position - End of the Year	\$	110,910	\$ 9,468	\$	131,592

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

		Balance ly 1, 2018	A	dditions	Ι	Deletions	Balance e 30, 2019
ASSETS:							•
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	142,404	_\$	171,123		170,087	\$ 143,440
Total Assets	\$	142,404	\$	171,123	\$	170,087	\$ 143,440
LIABILITIES:							
Liabilities: Due to Student Groups	_\$	142,404	\$	171,123	\$	170,087	\$ 143,440
Total Liabilities	\$	142,404	\$	171,123	\$	170,087	\$ 143,440

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

		Balance		A 4.4%		D-1-4		Balance
ASSETS:	Ju	ly 1, 2018		Additions		Deletions	June	30, 2019
Cash and Cash Equivalents		387,393		16,511,730		16,518,707	\$	380,416
Total Assets	\$	387,393	\$_	16,511,730	_\$_	16,518,707	\$	380,416
<u>LIABILITIES:</u>								
Interfund Payable:								
Fiduciary Fund - Unemployment Trust	\$	3,256	\$	30,567	\$	30,489	\$	3,334
Payroll Deductions								
and Withholdings		105,966		16,210,493		16,210,047		106,412
Accrued Salaries and Wages		278,171		270,670		278,171		270,670
Total Liabilities	\$	387,393	\$	16,511,730		16,518,707	\$	380,416

STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

This part of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

Contents

Exhibit Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. J-1 thru J-5 **Revenue Capacity** These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the District's ability to generate its property taxes. J-6 thru J-9 **Debt Capacity** These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future. J-10 thru J-13 **Demographic and Economic Information** These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments. J-14 thru J-15 **Operating Information** These schedules contain information about the District's operations and

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial report for the relevant year.

resources to help the reader understand how the District's financial information

relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.

J-16 thru J-20

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

NET POSITION BY COMPONENT

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

UNAUDITED

					Jun	June 30,				
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Governmental Activities										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 17,726,665	\$ 17,726,665 \$ 17,268,964	\$ 16,799,233	\$ 18,249,442	\$ 19,083,633	\$ 20,449,783	\$ 21,358,861	\$ 21,194,961	\$ 21,700,601	\$ 23,445,147
Restricted	1,014,488	719,472	2,842,525	773,349	1,809,685	2,766,786	3,122,283	3,109,566	3,402,751	1,756,187
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	129,870	580,782	684,138	2,601,034	(4,642,873)	(4,214,710)	(5,001,233)	(6,356,859)	(5,615,620)	(3,287,556)
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	\$ 18,871,023	\$ 18,569,218	\$ 20,325,896	\$ 21,623,825	\$ 16,250,445	\$ 19,001,859	\$ 19,479,911	\$ 17,947,668	\$ 19,487,732	\$ 21,913,778
Business-type Activities										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 38,426	\$ 34,104	\$ 32,216	\$ 28,254	\$ 21,889	\$ 59,168	\$ 54,132	\$ 51,626	\$ 78,459	\$ 65,073
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	263,690	211,506	116,132	121,914	(337,263)	(272,787)	(335,504)	(389,405)	(501,494)	(468,003)
Total Business-type Activities Net										
Position/(Deficit)	\$ 302,116	\$ 302,116 \$ 245,610	\$ 148,348	\$ 150,168	\$ (315,374)	\$ (213,619)	\$ (281,372)	\$ (337,779)	\$ (423,035)	\$ (402,930)
District-wide										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 17,765,091	\$ 17,765,091 \$ 17,303,068	\$ 16,831,449	\$ 18,277,696	\$ 19,105,522	\$ 20,508,951	\$ 21,412,993	\$ 21,246,587	\$ 21,779,060	\$ 23,510,220
Restricted	1,014,488	719,472	2,842,525	773,349	1,809,685	2,766,786	3,122,283	3,109,566	3,402,751	1,756,187
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	393,560	792,288	800,270	2,722,948	(4,980,136)	(4,487,497)	(5,336,737)	(6,746,264)	(6,117,114)	(3,755,559)
Total District Net Position	\$ 19,173,139	19,173,139 \$ 18,814,828	\$ 20,474,244	\$ 21,773,993	\$ 15,935,071	\$ 18,788,240	\$ 19,198,539	\$ 17,609,889	\$ 19,064,697	\$ 21,510,848

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)
UNAUDITED

					Fiscal Y	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,					
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015		2016	2017	2018	2019
Expenses:											
Governmental Activities:											
Instruction											
Regular	\$ 4,574,965	\$ 4,802,430	\$ 5,273,623	\$ 5,302,990	\$ 5,285,328	128 \$ 6,214,158	\$ 851	6,756,299	5 7,353,268	\$ 8,305,570	\$ 8,348,433
Special Education	379,783	409,248	450,689	534,556	534,548)45	680,667	720,377	994,810	1,044,478
Vocational Education	3,777,258	3,585,918	3,720,334	3,941,855	3,752,582	182 4,576,541	541	5,065,655	5,498,804	5,333,464	4,950,756
Other Instruction	440,205	256,821	233,990	290,081	287,998		390	413,282	473,395	433,030	797,806
Support Services:											
Student and Instruction Related Services	1,830,658	2,373,119	2,714,931	2,800,250	2,749,365	2	717	3,416,421	3,944,530	4,474,900	4,485,157
General Administrative Services	392,675	583,387	607,139	736,765	536,254		550	790,458	770,423	802,170	811,153
School Administrative Services	1,490,547	1,309,806	1,332,581	1,203,423	1,226,292		990	1,135,391	1,229,957	1,336,854	1,292,082
Central Services	528,839	671,784	655,869	581,469	570,132	.32 667,080	080	730,335	852,529	808,387	743,852
Administrative Information Technology	163,698	215,829	244,956	302,753	428,018	118 297,466	466	367,155	465,288	411,890	419,941
Plant Operations and Maintenance	1,621,683	2,069,839	2,101,988	2,028,223	2,023,212	2,205,533	533	2,025,996	2,380,780	2,289,950	2,117,900
Pupil Transportation	7,104	108,470	142,824	126,746	152,221		439	177,197	225,412	224,611	271,074
Special Schools	2,909,832	1,203,924	1,106,689	1,169,112	1,334,528	_	140	1,408,989	1,460,425	864,264	630,342
Capital Outlay		78,585	54,775	64,549	62,039		62,289	57,548		4,589	2,193
Unallocated Depreciation	463,126	435,761	435,762	469,687	469,963						
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	18,580,373	18,104,921	19,076,150	19,552,459	19,412,480	180 21,485,514		23,025,393	25,375,188	26,284,489	25,915,167
Business-Type Activities:											
Enterprise Funds	706,502	999,329	936,633	811,257	795,080		832	835,537	792,011	839,853	761,732
Total Business-Type Activities Expense	706,502	999,329	936,633	811,257	795,080	080 792,832	832	835,537	792,011	839,853	761,732
Total District Expenses	19,286,875	19,104,250	20,012,783	20,363,716	20,207,560	560 22,278,346		23,860,930	26,167,199	27,124,342	26,676,899
Program Revenues: Governmental Activities											
Charges for Services:											
Tuition			8,774,701	8,924,844	9,314,509		842	9,529,694	9,813,791	11,294,811	11,084,707
Operating Grants and Contributions	2,903,398	2,997,416	3,100,157	3,842,274	3,560,437			6,121,970	7,610,126	8,198,440	7,424,447
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	2,903,398	2,997,416	11,874,858	12,767,118	12,874,946	15,048,132		15,651,664	17,423,917	19,493,251	18,509,154
Business-Type Activities: Charges for Services:											
Enterprise Funds	521,007	872,288	781,278	762,613	726,521	•	773	831,756	703,503	752,240	748,630
Operating Grants and Contributions	25,795	25,551	32,379	27,173			28,556	29,977	32,089	27,355	32,997
Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenues	546,802	897,839	813,657	789,786	747,922	322 874,329	329	861,733	735,592	779,595	781,627

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
CHANGES IN NET POSITION, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)
UNAUDITED
(Continued)

					Fiscal Year E	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,				
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Total District Program Revenues	\$ 3,450,200	\$ 3,895,255	\$ 12,688,515	\$ 13,556,904	\$ 13,622,868	\$ 15,922,461	\$ 16,513,397	\$ 18,159,509	\$ 20,272,846	\$ 19,290,781
Net (Expense)/Revenue: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	(15,676,975)	(15,107,505)	(7,201,292)	(6,785,341)	(6,537,534)	(6,437,382)	(7,373,729)	(7,951,271)	(6,791,238)	(7,406,013)
Total District-Wide Net Expense	(15,836,675)	(15,208,995)	(7,324,268)	(6,806,812)	(6,584,692)	(6,355,885)	(7,347,533)	(8,007,690)	(6,851,496)	(7,386,118)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position: Governmental Activities: County Tax Levy	6,351,286	6,351,286	6,351,286	6,351,286	6,351,286	6,351,286	6,351,286	6,351,286	6,351,286	6,351,286
Federal and State Aid not Restricted Tuition	655,008	388,508	623,050	695,443	706,862	720,276	718,955	729,129	728,406	649,307
Interest Eamings Transfers Countiluted Control	2,435 (34,092)	2,461 (47,664)	2,671 (26,554)	5,761 (32,748)	4,687 (44,059)	4,063 (16,761)	11,714 94,798	27,608	26,244 25,012	26,348
County Improvement Authorization County Improvement Authorization Cancelled			1,963,892	972,351	1,292,220	2,061,000	601,000 (23,694)	116,000 (923,134)	1,048,000	2,627,440
Debt Service Contribution to County of Morris Miscellaneous Income	(246,200) 592,403	(246,200) 124,341	43,625	91,177	47,972	72,190	97,722	118,024	152,354	177,678
Total Governmental Activities	14,258,021	14,805,700	8,957,970	8,083,270	8,358,968	9,188,796	7,851,781	6,419,028	8,331,302	9,832,059
Business-Type Activities: Transfers Contributed Capital	34,092	47,664	27,702	33,325	44,142	17,000	(93,949)	:	(25,012)	:
Miscellaneous Income Receivable/Payable	(835)	(2,680)	(1,988)	(10,034)	(3,283)			12	14	210
Total Business-Type Activities	33,257	44,984	25,714	23,291	40,859	20,258	(93,949)	12	(24,998)	210
Total District-Wide	14,291,278	14,850,684	8,983,684	8,106,561	8,399,827	9,209,054	7,757,832	6,419,040	8,306,304	9,832,269
Change in Net Position: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	(1,418,954)	(301,805)	1,756,678 (97,262)	1,297,929	1,821,434 (6,299)	2,751,414	478,052 (67,753)	(1,532,243)	1,540,064 (85,256)	2,426,046
Total District	\$ (1,545,397)	\$ (358,311)	\$ 1,659,416	\$ 1,299,749	\$ 1,815,135	\$ 2,853,169	\$ 410,299	\$ (1,588,650)	\$ 1,454,808	\$ 2,446,151

Source: School District Financial Reports

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)
UNAUDITED

					,				
2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
\$ 1,014,488		\$ 878,633	\$ 773,349	\$ 1,809,685	\$ 2,766,786	\$ 3,122,283	\$ 3,109,566	\$ 3,402,751	\$ 1,756,187
	191,506	506,184	365,812	300,573	280,788	108,958	288,294	574,490	100,000
494,765	731,133	613,948	877,946	848,989	887,036	909,928	926,482	982,584	1,153,591
\$ 1,509,253	\$ 1,642,111	\$ 1,998,765	\$ 2,017,107	\$ 2,959,247	\$ 3,934,610	\$ 4,141,169	\$ 4,324,342	\$ 4,959,825	\$ 3,009,778
		\$ 1,963,892	\$ 1,846,257	\$ 1,871,012	\$ 2,200,313	\$ 1,636,014	\$ 740,104	\$ 1,209,857	\$ 3,724,925
-0-		\$ 1,963,892	\$ 1,846,257	\$ 1,871,012	\$ 2,200,313	\$ 1,636,014	\$ 740,104	\$ 1,209,857	\$ 3,724,925
\$ 1,014,488	\$ 719,472	\$ 878,633	\$ 773,349	\$ 1,809,685	\$ 2,766,786	\$ 3,122,283	\$ 3,109,566	\$ 3,402,751	\$ 1,756,187
		1,963,892	1,846,257	1,871,012	2,200,313	1,636,014	740,104	1,209,857	3,724,925
	191,506	506,184	365,812	300,573	280,788	108,958	288,294	574,490	100,000
494,765		613,948	877,946	848,989	887,036	906,608	926,482	982,584	1,153,591
\$ 1,509,253	\$ 1,642,111	\$ 3,962,657	\$ 3,863,364	\$ 4,830,259	\$ 6,134,923	\$ 5,777,183	\$ 5,064,446	\$ 6,169,682	\$ 6,734,703
	\$ 1,014,488 494,765 \$ 1,509,253 \$ -0- \$ 1,014,488 494,765 \$ 1,509,253	\$ 1,014,488 \$ 719,472 191,506 494,765 731,133 \$ 1,509,253 \$ 1,642,111 \$ 1,014,488 \$ 719,472 191,506 494,765 731,133 \$ 1,509,253 \$ 1,642,111	719,472 \$ 191,506 731,133 1,642,111 \$ 1, -0- \$ 1, 191,506 731,133 1,642,111 \$ 3,	\$ 878,633 \$ 77 506,184 613,948 8 1,963,892 \$ 1,963,892 \$ 1,963,892 \$ 1,963,892 \$ 1,963,892 \$ 1,963,892 \$ 1,963,892 \$ 1,963,892 \$ 1,963,892 \$ 1,963,892 \$ 1,963,892 \$ 3,962,657 \$ 3,962,657	\$ 878,633 \$ 773,349 \$ 506,184 613,948 877,946 \$ 1,998,765 \$ 2,017,107 \$ \$ 1,963,892 \$ 1,846,257 \$ \$ 1,963,892 \$ 1,846,257 \$ \$ 1,963,892 \$ 1,846,257 \$ 506,184 \$ 365,812 \$ 613,948 \$ \$ 3,962,657 \$ \$ 3,962,657 \$ \$	\$ 878,633 \$ 773,349 \$ 1,809,685 \$ 2 506,184 365,812 300,573 613,948 877,946 848,989 \$ 1,963,892 \$ 1,846,257 \$ 1,871,012 \$ 2 \$ 606,184 365,812 \$ 1,871,012 \$ 2 \$ 1,963,992 \$ 1,846,257 \$ 1,871,012 \$ 2 \$ 1,963,892 \$ 1,846,257 \$ 1,871,012 \$ 2 \$ 1,963,992 \$ 1,846,257 \$ 1,871,012 \$ 2 \$ 2,962,657 \$ 1,846,257 \$ 1,871,012 \$ 2 \$ 3,962,657 \$ 1,846,257 \$ 1,871,012 \$ 2 \$ 2,962,247 \$ 2,962,677 \$ 2,962,677 \$ 2 \$ 3,962,657 \$ 2,962,677 \$ 2,962,677 \$ 2 \$ 3,962,657 \$ 2,962,677 \$ 2,962,972 \$ 2 \$ 2,962,677 \$ 2,962,677 \$ 2,962,677 \$ 2 \$ 3,962,657 \$ 2,962,677 \$ 2 \$ 3,962,657 \$ 2,962,677 \$ 2 \$ 3,962,657 \$ 2	\$ 878,633 \$ 773,349 \$ 1,809,685 \$ 2,766,786 \$ 5.56,184 \$ 506,184 \$ 365,812 \$ 300,573 \$ 280,788 \$ 1,998,765 \$ 2,017,107 \$ 2,959,247 \$ 3,934,610 \$ \$ 1,963,892 \$ 1,846,257 \$ 1,871,012 \$ 2,200,313 \$ \$ 1,963,892 \$ 1,846,257 \$ 1,871,012 \$ 2,200,313 \$ \$ 1,963,892 \$ 1,846,257 \$ 1,871,012 \$ 2,200,313 \$ \$ 1,963,892 \$ 1,846,257 \$ 1,871,012 \$ 2,200,313 \$ \$ 878,633 \$ 773,349 \$ 1,809,685 \$ 2,200,313 \$ \$ 1,963,892 \$ 1,846,257 \$ 1,871,012 \$ 2,200,313 \$ \$ 6,13,948 \$ 365,812 \$ 300,573 \$ 280,788 \$ \$ 3,962,657 \$ 3,863,364 \$ 4,830,259 \$ 6,134,923 \$	\$ 878,633 \$ 773,349 \$ 1,809,685 \$ 2,766,786 \$ 3,122,283 \$ 8,5581 \$ 506,184 365,812 300,573 280,788 108,958 \$ 1,998,765 \$ 2,017,107 \$ 2,959,247 \$ 3,934,610 \$ 4,141,169 \$ 1,963,892 \$ 1,846,257 \$ 1,871,012 \$ 2,200,313 \$ 1,636,014 \$ 1,636,014 \$ 1,963,892 \$ 1,846,257 \$ 1,871,012 \$ 2,200,313 \$ 1,636,014 \$ 1,636,014 \$ 888,633 \$ 773,349 \$ 1,809,685 \$ 2,766,786 \$ 3,122,283 \$ 1,636,014 \$ 960,184 365,812 300,573 2200,313 1,636,014 \$ 1,636,014 \$ 613,948 877,946 8 4,830,259 8 6,134,923 \$ 5,777,183 \$ 5	\$ 878,633 \$ 773,349 \$ 1,809,685 \$ 2,766,786 \$ 3,122,283 \$ 3,109,566 \$ 06,184 \$ 365,812 \$ 300,573 \$ 280,788 \$ 108,958 \$ 288,294 \$ 1,998,765 \$ 2,017,107 \$ 2,959,247 \$ 3,934,610 \$ 4,141,169 \$ 4,324,342 \$ 1,963,892 \$ 1,846,257 \$ 1,871,012 \$ 2,200,313 \$ 1,636,014 \$ 740,104 \$ 1,963,892 \$ 1,846,257 \$ 1,871,012 \$ 2,200,313 \$ 1,636,014 \$ 740,104 \$ 1,963,892 \$ 1,846,257 \$ 1,871,012 \$ 2,200,313 \$ 1,636,014 \$ 740,104 \$ 1,963,892 \$ 1,846,257 \$ 1,871,012 \$ 2,200,313 \$ 1,636,014 \$ 740,104 \$ 1,963,892 \$ 1,846,257 \$ 1,871,012 \$ 2,200,313 \$ 1,636,014 \$ 740,104 \$ 1,963,892 \$ 1,846,257 \$ 1,871,012 \$ 2,200,313 \$ 1,636,014 \$ 740,104 \$ 1,963,892 \$ 1,864,287 \$ 36,812 \$ 36,912 \$ 36,924 \$ 3109,566 \$ 3,962,657 \$ 3,863,364 \$ 4,830,259 \$ 6,134,923 \$ 5,777,183

Source: School District Financial Reports

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) UNAUDITED

					Fiscal Year Ended June 30	nded June 30,				
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Revenues:										
County Tax Levy	\$ 6,351,286	\$ 6,351,286	\$ 6,351,286	\$ 6,351,286	\$ 6,351,286	\$ 6,351,286	\$ 6,351,286	\$ 6,351,286	\$ 6,351,286	\$ 6,351,286
Tuition from LEA's	6,607,163	7,915,480	8,439,180	8,445,786	8,856,352	9,462,981	9,037,355	9,374,983	10,849,946	10,963,764
Other Tuition	330,018	317,488	335,521	479,058	458,157	487,861	492,339	438,808	449,416	468,861
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds	920	514	1,094	1,226	292	1,475	4,161	10,778	26,185	26,185
Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve Funds									59	163
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenue	594,188	126,288	45,202	95,712	53,422	75,528	107,154	134,854	152,678	179,710
State Sources	1,993,269	1,835,427	2,279,210	3,021,850	2,556,977	2,786,118	3,072,492	3,537,683	4,055,086	4,192,036
Federal Sources	1,565,137	1,550,497	1,443,997	1,515,867	1,708,791	1,391,840	1,546,750	1,523,814	1,403,244	1,689,398
Total Revenue	17,441,711	18,096,980	18,895,490	19,910,785	19,985,753	20,557,089	20,611,537	21,372,206	23,287,900	23,871,403
Expenditures:										
. Instruction:										
Regular Instruction	3,933,461	3,993,233	4,411,557	4,370,028	4,456,229	4,642,339	4,832,218	4,844,904	5,649,803	6,053,025
Special Education Instruction	303,079	301,950	321,444	385,919	389,739	432,043	411,301	403,777	577,264	653,895
Vocational Education Instruction	2,858,581	2,715,427	2,737,163	2,909,703	2,894,868	3,038,607	3,014,179	3,020,720	2,847,837	2,581,107
School-Sponsored/Other Instruction	420,870	238,683	219,463	272,978	266,705	307,298	344,322	361,942	350,488	724,596
Support Services:										
Student and Instruction Related Services	1,538,262	1,914,034	2,065,247	2,215,824	2,207,515	2,200,507	2,400,740	2,552,870	2,870,038	3,115,828
General Administrative Services	332,430	483,439	497,829	616,342	452,648	527,100	608,332	522,608	549,049	586,471
School Administrative Services	1,064,143	931,067	929,527	892,389	946,985	791,065	762,568	698,542	751,852	947,878
Central Services	398,580	504,745	476,847	459,217	459,317	495,682	513,617	546,588	526,759	501,805
Administrative Information Technology	102,974	144,417	162,096	229,006	286,859	221,550	262,562	320,193	302,009	316,529
Plant Operations and Maintenance	1,351,665	1,717,503	1,728,846	1,665,586	1,661,447	1,960,469	1,726,021	1,858,580	1,859,883	1,720,530
Pupil Transportation	7,104	108,470	146,113	129,593	155,760	154,556	164,468	153,635	162,343	172,764
Allocated Benefits	1,829,784	2,278,270	2,414,478	1,807,979	5,251					
Unallocated Benefits	978,141	964,464	1,196,143	1,784,453	3,321,966	3,435,663	3,743,454	4,275,466	5,001,139	5,501,924
Special Schools	2,831,627	1,194,196	1,072,169	1,118,531	1,292,440	1,078,813	1,189,895	1,161,358	545,369	489,625
Capital Outlay	183,175	180,360	177,994	2,172,326	1,469,290	2,007,714	1,667,704	556,741	1,260,246	2,567,845
Total Expenditures	18,133,876	17,670,258	18,556,916	21,029,874	20,267,019	21,293,406	21,641,381	21,277,924	23,254,079	25,933,822
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				(000		i co				
Over (Under) Expenditures	(697,165)	470,/77	338,5/4	(1,119,089)	(581,266)	(/36,317)	(1,029,844)	94,282	33,821	(2,062,419)

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

UNAUDITED

(Continued)

					运	scal Year En	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,						
	2010	2011	2012	2013		2014	2015		2016	2017	2018	2019	
Other Financing Sources (Uses):													
County Improvement Authorizations			\$ 1,963,892	\$ 972,3	51 \$ 1	1,292,220	\$ 2,061,000	S	601,000	\$ 116,000	0 \$ 1,048,000	0 \$ 2,627,440	,440
Transfers	\$ (34,092) \$ (47,664)	\$ (47,664)	(26,554)	(32,748)	18)	(44,059)	(16,761)		94,798	Ξ			
Capital Contribution to Food Service Fund							(3,258)						
Debt Service Contribution to County of Morris	(246,200)	(246,200)											
Capital Leases (Non-budgeted)			44,634	80,193	33								
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(280,292)	(293,864)	1,981,972	1,019,796		1,248,161	2,040,981		672,104	(807,019	9) 1,071,415	5 2,627,440	,440
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ (972,457) \$ 132,858	\$ 132,858	\$ 2,320,546	\$ (99,293)	8	966,895	\$ 1,304,664	S	\$ (357,740)	\$ (712,737)	7) \$ 1,105,236	6 \$ 565,021	,021
Debt Service as a Percentage of													
Noncapital Expenditures	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
N/A Not Applicable													

Source: School District Financial Reports

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) UNAUDITED

Fiscal Year								
Ended		Int	erest on]	Program			
June 30,	Tuition	Inve	estments		Fees	Mis	scellaneous	Total
2010	\$ 6,937,181	\$	2,435	\$	438,161	\$	154,242	\$ 7,532,019
2011	8,232,968		2,461		971		123,370	8,359,770
2012	8,774,701		2,671				43,625	8,820,997
2013	8,924,844		5,761				91,177	9,021,782
2014	9,314,509		4,687				47,972	9,367,168
2015	9,950,842		4,063				72,190	10,027,095
2016	9,529,694		11,714				97,722	9,639,130
2017	9,813,791		27,608				118,024	9,959,423
2018	11,299,362		26,244				152,354	11,477,960
2019	11,432,625		26,348				177,678	11,636,651
	· ·						•	

Source: District records

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY
LAST TEN YEARS
UNAUDITED

Estimated Actual (County Equalized Value)	\$ 103 669 450 016	102 332 070 127	08 062 000 752	96,032,992,132	94,996,537,642	90,780,233,689	89,368,907,348	90,711,159,054	91,741,656,968	93,601,899,566	94,755,062,034
Total Direct School Tax Rate	A/Z	V/N	(<u> </u>	K/N	Y/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Net Valuation Taxable	\$ 79 098 518 942	26 070 070 77	310 000 557 50	917,022,000,07	78,515,960,340	79,087,592,525	79,058,825,831	79,191,497,500	82,168,381,134	84,360,342,250	85,165,747,677
Public Utilities 4	\$ 147 168 209	148 405 358	950 750 961	120,034,936	125,183,300	61,429,260	45,147,771	33,841,181	34,501,222	35,471,441	33,523,397
Tax-Exempt Property	\$ 7413 133 700	7 395 815 300	7 202 070 070	007,6/8,566,	7,061,681,200	7,277,468,700	7,293,537,400	7,346,524,200	7,319,296,950	7,676,242,500	7,821,158,050
Total Assessed Value	\$ 78 951 350 733	07,855,150,87	040,505,010,	097,501,775,500	78,390,777,040	79,026,163,265	79,013,678,060	79,157,656,319	78,663,093,912	84,360,342,250	85,132,224,280
Apartment	\$ 2.080.489.400	2 071 807 000	2,110,407,700	2,119,407,700	2,191,170,400	2,286,186,900	2,295,606,200	2,323,159,100	2,344,932,900	2,562,203,300	2,601,846,400
Industrial	\$ 2 841 125 700	001,521,110,2	2,000,000,2	2,020,022,023	2,980,678,200	2,917,649,400	2,923,186,200	2,887,476,900	2,747,812,600	2,906,536,400	2,902,959,800
Commercial	\$ 11 613 287 447	757 700 570 11	10,777,777,11	/60,011,000,11	11,568,762,422	11,513,732,422	11,666,955,422	11,629,578,222	12,000,529,422	12,382,440,622	12,561,614,852
Qfarm	\$ 13 238 748	12 013 308	02,010,21	0/1///71	12,282,578	11,944,478	12,057,978	11,915,400	8,695,260	11,997,198	11,723,198
Farm Reg.	\$ 714 322 900	652,147,200	002,141,200	007,020,200	690,767,100	685,237,400	690,643,400	693,260,300	590,134,200	717,815,600	725,499,400
Residential	\$ 60 378 573 088	58 105 366 425	57 863 255 210	017,002,500,75	59,774,842,190	60,489,876,715	60,385,164,210	60,605,580,547	59,960,359,430	64,706,917,630	65,323,458,030
Vacant Land	\$ 1.310.313.450	1 218 511 450	055,115,812,1	1,130,363,730	1,172,274,150	1,121,535,950	1,040,064,650	1,006,685,850	1,010,630,100	1.072,431,500	1,005,122,600
Year Ended December 31,	2009	2010	2010	1107	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018

N/A - Not Applicable

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation. Reassessment occurs in each municipality when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

Source: Morris County Board of Taxation

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS, COUNTY OF MORRIS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

		2018	
	 Taxable		% of Total
	Assessed		County Net
Taxpayer	 Value	Rank	Valuation Taxable
Novartis Corporation	\$ 415,030,700	1	0.49%
Point View Campus, LLC	300,000,000	2	0.36%
Rockaway Center Associates	208,469,600	3	0.25%
Bayer Healthcare, LLC	155,670,300	4	0.18%
Oakwood Garden Associates, LLC	120,000,000	5	0.14%
SDK Village Green, LLC	98,000,000	6	0.12%
KBS II 300-600 Campus Drive, LLC	93,517,700	7	0.11%
Saint Clare's	83,552,300	8	0.10%
Allergan Sales, LLC	76,237,500	9	0.09%
Honeywell International, Inc.	 81,992,400	10	0.10%
Total	 1,632,470,500		1.75%
		2009	
	Taxable		
	1 axabic		% of Total
	Assessed		% of Total District Net
Taxpayer		Rank	
Taxpayer Novartis Corporation	 \$ Assessed	Rank 1	District Net
	 \$ Assessed Value		District Net Assessed Value
Novartis Corporation	\$ Assessed Value	1	District Net Assessed Value 0.42%
Novartis Corporation MC NEIL-PPC Inc.	\$ Assessed Value 325,530,700 182,500,000	1 2	District Net Assessed Value 0.42% 0.24%
Novartis Corporation MC NEIL-PPC Inc. Point View Campus LLC	\$ Assessed Value 325,530,700 182,500,000 329,630,600	1 2 3	District Net Assessed Value 0.42% 0.24% 0.43%
Novartis Corporation MC NEIL-PPC Inc. Point View Campus LLC Rockaway Center Associates	\$ Assessed Value 325,530,700 182,500,000 329,630,600 145,000,000	1 2 3 4	District Net Assessed Value 0.42% 0.24% 0.43% 0.19%
Novartis Corporation MC NEIL-PPC Inc. Point View Campus LLC Rockaway Center Associates KBS II	\$ Assessed Value 325,530,700 182,500,000 329,630,600 145,000,000 108,017,200	1 2 3 4 5	District Net Assessed Value 0.42% 0.24% 0.43% 0.19% 0.14%
Novartis Corporation MC NEIL-PPC Inc. Point View Campus LLC Rockaway Center Associates KBS II Pfizer	\$ Assessed Value 325,530,700 182,500,000 329,630,600 145,000,000 108,017,200 86,000,000	1 2 3 4 5 6	District Net Assessed Value 0.42% 0.24% 0.43% 0.19% 0.14% 0.11%
Novartis Corporation MC NEIL-PPC Inc. Point View Campus LLC Rockaway Center Associates KBS II Pfizer Oakwood Garden Associates, LLC	\$ Assessed Value 325,530,700 182,500,000 329,630,600 145,000,000 108,017,200 86,000,000 86,550,000	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	District Net Assessed Value 0.42% 0.24% 0.43% 0.19% 0.14% 0.11% 0.11%
Novartis Corporation MC NEIL-PPC Inc. Point View Campus LLC Rockaway Center Associates KBS II Pfizer Oakwood Garden Associates, LLC State Farm Associates, LLC	\$ Assessed Value 325,530,700 182,500,000 329,630,600 145,000,000 108,017,200 86,000,000 86,550,000 82,500,000	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	District Net Assessed Value 0.42% 0.24% 0.43% 0.19% 0.14% 0.11% 0.11%

Source: County of Morris

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT COUNTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy ^a

		of the Le	evy "	
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	 es Levied for Fiscal Year	 Amount	Percentage of Levy	llections in equent Years
2010	\$ 6,351,286	\$ 6,351,286	100.00%	\$ -0-
2011	6,351,286	6,351,286	100.00%	-0-
2012	6,351,286	6,351,286	100.00%	-0-
2013	6,351,286	6,351,286	100.00%	-0-
2014	6,351,286	6,099,391	96.03%	251,895
2015	6,351,286	6,351,286	100.00%	-0-
2016	6,351,286	6,351,286	100.00%	-0-
2017	6,351,286	6,351,286	100.00%	-0-
2018	6,351,286	6,351,286	100.00%	-0-
2019	6,351,286	6,351,286	100.00%	-0-

Source: District records.

^a School taxes are collected by the County Treasurer. Under New Jersey State Statute, a county is required to remit to the school district the entire property county tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE
LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS
(DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER CAPITA)
UNAUDITED

				Per Capita ^a		0.18	0.13	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00
				Pe		S					
		Percentage	of Personal	Income ^a		0.0002%	0.0001%	0.0001%	0.0000%	0.0000%	0.0000%
				Fotal District		90,595	63,229	35,224	0-	0	-0-
						↔					
	Business-	Type	tivities	Capital Leases		9,910	7,401	4,839	0	0	0-
	Bu	•	Ac	Capi		↔					
	Bond	Anticipation	Notes	(BANs)		0	0	-	0	o¦	-0-
	B	Anti	~	(E		S					
ivities			Capital	Leases		80,685	55,828	30,385	0	-	-0-
al Act			O	Π		S					
Governmental Activities		Certificates	Jo	Participation		0-	-0-	- -	-0-	-0-	-0-
0		Cer		Part		S					
		General	Obligation	Bonds		-	-	-	- 0-	-	-0-
		Ğ	Ob	Ш		S					
		Fiscal Year	Ended	June 30,	*	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019

Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements. Note:

See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

This schedule does not contain ten years of information as there was no outstanding debt until the fiscal year ending June 30, 2012.

Source: School District Financial Reports

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Year	Population ^a	Capi	is County Per ital Personal Income ^b	-	Total Morris County Personal Income	-	Unemployment Rate c
2010	492,902	\$	74,460		\$ 36,701,482,920		7.30%
2011	495,671		77,207		38,269,270,897		7.00%
2012	497,447		80,027		39,809,191,069		7.30%
2013	498,680		80,868		40,327,254,240		6.30%
2014	498,481		83,687		41,716,379,447		4.90%
2015	498,538		87,896		43,819,496,048		4.20%
2016	498,844		89,065		44,429,540,860		3.90%
2017	499,693		94,259		47,100,562,487		3.60%
2018	494,228		94,259	**	46,585,437,052	***	3.30%
2019	494,228 *		94,259	**	46,585,437,052	***	N/A

^{* -} Latest population data available (2018) was used for calculation purposes.

N/A - Information not available

Source:

^{** -} Latest Morris County per capita personal income available (2017) was used for calculation purposes.

^{*** -} Latest available population data (2018) and latest available Morris County per capita personal income (2017) was used for calculation purposes.

^a Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

^b Personal income has been estimated based upon the county population and per capita personal income presented

^c Per capita personal income by county estimated based upon the 2007 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.

^d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS, COUNTY OF MORRIS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

		2018	
Employer	Employees	Rank (Optional)	Percentage of Total Employment
U.S. Army Armament Research and Development	6,400	1	2.56%
Atlantic Health Systems	6,350	2	2.54%
Novartis Corporation	4,607	3	1.84%
Bayer Healthcare, LLC	2,800	4	1.12%
ADP	2,242	5	0.90%
Wyndham Worldwide	1,907	6	0.76%
Accenture	1,883	7	0.75%
Honeywell	1,868	8	0.75%
Allergan	1,700	9	0.68%
St. Clare's	1,544	10	0.62%
	31,301		12.50%
Total Employment	250,447		
		2009	
			Percentage of Total
Employer	Employees	2009 Rank (Optional)	Percentage of Total Employment
Employer Novartis Corporation	Employees 5,386	Rank	Total
		Rank (Optional)	Total Employment
Novartis Corporation	5,386	Rank (Optional)	Total Employment 2.04%
Novartis Corporation U.S. Army Armament Research and Development	5,386 4,300	Rank (Optional) 1 2	Total Employment 2.04% 1.63%
Novartis Corporation U.S. Army Armament Research and Development Atlantic Health System	5,386 4,300 4,045	Rank (Optional) 1 2 3	Total Employment 2.04% 1.63% 1.53%
Novartis Corporation U.S. Army Armament Research and Development Atlantic Health System County of Morris	5,386 4,300 4,045 2,007	Rank (Optional) 1 2 3 4	Total Employment 2.04% 1.63% 1.53% 0.76%
Novartis Corporation U.S. Army Armament Research and Development Atlantic Health System County of Morris Lucent Technologies	5,386 4,300 4,045 2,007 1,983	Rank (Optional) 1 2 3 4 5	Total Employment 2.04% 1.63% 1.53% 0.76% 0.75%
Novartis Corporation U.S. Army Armament Research and Development Atlantic Health System County of Morris Lucent Technologies United Parcel Service	5,386 4,300 4,045 2,007 1,983 1,941	Rank (Optional) 1 2 3 4 5 6	Total Employment 2.04% 1.63% 1.53% 0.76% 0.75% 0.74%
Novartis Corporation U.S. Army Armament Research and Development Atlantic Health System County of Morris Lucent Technologies United Parcel Service Wyndham Worldwide	5,386 4,300 4,045 2,007 1,983 1,941 1,371	Rank (Optional) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Total Employment 2.04% 1.63% 1.53% 0.76% 0.75% 0.74% 0.52%
Novartis Corporation U.S. Army Armament Research and Development Atlantic Health System County of Morris Lucent Technologies United Parcel Service Wyndham Worldwide Greystone Psychiatric Center	5,386 4,300 4,045 2,007 1,983 1,941 1,371 1,296	Rank (Optional) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Total Employment 2.04% 1.63% 1.53% 0.76% 0.75% 0.74% 0.52% 0.49%
Novartis Corporation U.S. Army Armament Research and Development Atlantic Health System County of Morris Lucent Technologies United Parcel Service Wyndham Worldwide Greystone Psychiatric Center Tiffany & Company	5,386 4,300 4,045 2,007 1,983 1,941 1,371 1,296 1,200	Rank (Optional) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Total Employment 2.04% 1.63% 1.53% 0.76% 0.75% 0.74% 0.52% 0.49% 0.46%

Source: County of Morris

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

Function/Program	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Instruction:										
Regular	34.5	32.0	33.0	33.0	33.0	35.0	36.0	37.0	37.0	37.0
Special Education	5.0	5.0	5.0	0.9	6.0	6.0	5.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Vocational	24.0	23.0	22.5	22.5	23.5	24.5	24.0	27.0	27.0	28.5
Other Instruction	5.0	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	0.9	0.9
Adult/Continuing Education Programs	0.89	70.0	71.0	74.0	91.0	76.0	52.0	67.0	0.69	59.0
Support Services:										
Student & Instruction Related Services	12.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.5	12.0	13.0	13.0
School Administrative Services	22.0	22.0	22.0	20.0	21.0	21.0	20.0	18.0	20.0	19.0
General Administrative Services	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Central Services	0.9	7.0	7.0	5.0	5.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	5.0
Administrative Information Technology	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Plant Operations and Maintenance	15.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
Total	196.0	192.0	194.0	194.5	212.5	201.5	176.5	193.0	199.0	188.5

Source: District Personnel Records

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Student Attendance Percentage	96.71%	95.09%	94.12%	95.68%	95.04%	95.69%	95.88%	95.72%	96.62%	96.49%
% Change in Average Daily Enrollment	2.75%	27.81%	0.35%	0.41%	2.66%	0.35%	2.14%	3.97%	%61.9	10.14%
Average Daily Attendance (ADA) ^c	710.7	893.2	887.2	905.6	923.5	933.1	955.0	991.3	1,068.5	1,175.2
Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) ^c	734.9	939.3	942.6	946.5	971.7	975.1	0.966	1,035.6	1,105.9	1,218.0
Pupil/ Teacher Ratio School of Technology	1:10.06	1:14.56	1:13.86	1:14.23	1:14.40	1:13.80	1:13.80	1:14.30	1:14.30	1:14.30
Teaching Staff ^b	73.0	64.5	0.89	66.5	67.5	70.5	70.0	72.0	73.0	74.0
Percentage Change	5.76%	-15.67%	5.83%	2.08%	-3.88%	3.65%	1.00%	0.16%	1.52%	-12.25%
Cost Per Pupil ^d	\$ 20,573	17,349	18,361	18,742	18,015	18,672	18,859	18,889	19,177	16,828
Operating Expenditures ^a	\$ 15,119,074	16,295,702	17,306,753	17,739,017	17,505,289	18,206,879	18,783,782	19,559,825	21,207,492	20,496,851
Enrollment	734.9	939.3	942.6	946.5	971.7	975.1	0.966	1,035.5	1,105.9	1,218.0
Fiscal	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service, capital outlay and special schools. Operating expenditures reflected above do not include special schools expenditures for comparison purposes.

Sources: School District records

b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS). ပ

Cost per pupil is the sum of operating expenditures divided by enrollment. This cost per pupil may be different from the State's cost per pupil calculations.

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNAUDITED

8 2019	l			934 934	
2018	1			934	
2017	! 			934	
2016	 		_	934	
2015	 			934	
3 2014] T			934	
2013	 			934	
1 2012				_	
0 2011	1		165,011 165,011		734.9 9
2010					•
	District Buildings	School of Technology (1969)	Square Feet	Capacity (students)	Enrollment

Number of Schools at June 30, 2019 School of Technology = 1

Off-site Academies = 4

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

Source: School District Facilities Office

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for School Facilities

Account # 11-000-261-xxx

	2010	\$ 274,042	\$ 274,042
	2011	\$ 329,790	\$ 329,790
	2012	\$ 384,072	\$ 384,072
	2013	\$ 370,050	\$ 370,050
nded June 30,	2014	\$ 373,338	\$ 373,338
Fiscal Year Ended June 30	2015	\$ 589,085	\$ 589,085
	2016	\$ 447,707	\$ 447,707
	2017	\$ 695,927	\$ 695,927
	2018	\$ 728,711	\$ 597,387 \$ 728,711
	2019	\$ 597,387 \$ 728,711	\$ 597,387
	Facility	Morris County Vocational School*	Total School Facilities*

* School facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: School District records

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED

Morris County Insurance Fund

Wiolits County insulance Fund	Coverage
Chubb Insurance Company of New Jersey	
Property Policy – Policy Loss Limit:	\$250,000,000
Sub-Limits:	
Earthquake (Annual Aggregate)	\$ 10,000,000
Flood (Annual Aggregate)	\$ 10,000,000
Debris removal)	\$ 500,000
Pollutant Cleanup and Removal	\$ 50,000
Utility Services-direct damage/Business Income	\$ 250,000
Ordinance or Law	\$ 5,000,000
Accounts receivables-on premises	\$ 1,000,000
Fine Arts	\$ 1,500,000
Ordinance or Law	\$ 5,000,000
Valuable Papers-on premises	\$ 1,000,000
Transit	\$ 100,000
Business Income Limit	\$ 5,000,000
Boiler & Machinery	\$ 5,000,000
EDP Equipment	incl.in Policy Limits
EDP-Data & Media	\$ 1,000,000
Inland Marine Floater-Equipment Floater	\$ 8,055,003
Deductibles:	\$ 8,055,005
Earthquake	\$ 50,000
Flood	
AOP	\$ 50,000
	\$ 25,000
Business Income	48 hour deductible
Argonaut Insurance Company	
General Liability Policy	
Policy Limits	
Each Occurrence Limit	\$ 1,000,000
Products-Completed Operations Aggregate	\$ 2,000,000
Personal & Advertising Injury Limit	\$ 1,000,000
Annual Aggregate	\$ 2,000,000
Damage To Premises rented To You	\$ 100,000
Self-Insured Retention	\$ 500,000
Employee Benefits Errors or Omissions	
Policy Limits	
Each Occurrence	\$ 1,000,000
Annual Aggregate	\$ 2,000,000
Self-Insured Retention	\$ 500,000
Educators Legal Liability	
Policy Limits	
Each Wrongful Act	\$ 1,000,000
Annual Aggregate	\$ 2,000,000
Self-Insured Retention	\$ 500,000

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED

		Coverage
Argonaut Insurance Company		
Sexual Misconduct Sublimit		
Policy Limits		
Each Occurrence	\$	1,000,000
Maximum Sublimit	\$	1,000,000
Media Expense	\$	50,000
Self-Insured Retention	\$	500,000
Employee Practices Liability		
Policy Limits		
Each Wrongful Act	\$	1,000,000
Annual Aggregate	\$	2,000,000
Self-Insured Retention	\$	500,000
Argonaut Insurance Company		
Business Automobile Policy		
Policy Limits		
Each Accident	\$	1,000,000
Including Owned, Non-Owned & Hired Autos	Ф	1,000,000
including Owned, Non-Owned & Tiffed Autos		
Argonaut Insurance Company		
Umbrella Liability Policy		
Policy Limits		
Each Occurrence Limit	\$	9,000,000
Products-Completed Operations Aggregate	\$	9,000,000
Personal & Advertising Injury Limit	\$	9,000,000
General Aggregate	\$	9,000,000
Great American Insurance Group		
Crime Policy		
Public Employee Dishonesty	\$	5,000,000
Forgery or Alteration	\$	5,000,000
Inside the premises	\$	10,000
Outside the Premises	\$ \$	10,000
		•
Computer Fraud Monoy Ordons and Counterfait Paper Currency	\$	5,000,000
Money Orders and Counterfeit Paper Currency	\$	5,000,000
Hartford Insurance		
Statutory Bonds		
Treasurer of School Monies	\$	250,000
Business Administrator	\$	250,000

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2019 UNAUDITED

	Coverage
Ironshore Specialty Insurance Company	
Site Pollution Incident Legal Liability (Claims-Made)	
Third Party claims for Bodily Injury,	
Property Damage or Remediation Expenses	\$ 5,000,000
First Party Remediation Expenses	\$ 5,000,000
Emergency Response Expenses	\$ 5,000,000
Business Interruption (365 Days)	\$ 5,000,000
Deductible	\$ 25,000
ALAE Erodes Ded 25% Outside Limit 75% Inside Limit	
Morris Essex Insurance Group	
Workers Compensation	
Policy Limits	
Part One	
Statutory Benefits as Required by the State of New Jersey	
Part Two, Employer's Liability	\$ 5,000,000
Fund Retention per Claim	\$ 500,000
Cyber Liability	
Policy Limits	
Media Content Insurance	\$ 5,000,000
Security & Privacy Liability Insurance	\$ 5,000,000
Network Interuption Insurance	\$ 5,000,000
Event Management Insurance	\$ 1,000,000
Cyber Extortion Insurance	\$ 5,000,000
Reputation Guard Insurance	\$ 50,000

SINGLE AUDIT



Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973-328-1825 | 973-328-0507 Fax Lawrence Business Center 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements

Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education
Morris County Vocational School District
County of Morris, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey (the "Department"), the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Morris County Vocational School District, in the County of Morris (the "District") as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 12, 2019.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of the internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

www.nisivoccia.com
Independent Member of BKR International

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Morris County Vocational School District Page 2

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

November 12, 2019 Mount Arlington, New Jersey

.

NISIVOCCIA LLP

Francis Jones

Licensed Public School Accountant #1154

Certified Public Accountant



Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973-328-1825 | 973-328-0507 Fax Lawrence Business Center 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Programs; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Morris County Vocational School District County of Morris, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Board of Education of the Morris County Vocational School District's (the "District's") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/ Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid.* Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

www.nisivoccia.com Independent Member of BKR International The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Morris County Vocational School District Page 2

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and NJOMB 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance or NJOMB 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

November 12, 2019 Mount Arlington, New Jersey

Francis Jones

Licensed Public School Accountant #1154

Certified Public Accountant

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Federal Crant or State Crant Award	Construct or State Grant or State Award Amount Accounts of Ductors Budgetary Orantor Budgetary Crant or State Budgetary Received Budgetary Crantor Budgetary Received Budgetary Crantor Budgetary Received Budgetary Crantor Budgetary Received Budgetary Received Budgetary Crantor Budgetary Received Budgetary Revenue					. 1	Balance	Balance at June 30, 2018	81					Repayment	Balan	Balance at June 30, 2019	910	
Number Number Project Number Pro	Number Project Number Period Amount Receivable Revenue Grantor Received Expenditures Expend	rantor/Pass Through Grantor/	Federal CFDA	Grant or State	Grant	Award		Budgetary Unearned	Due to	Cash	Budgetary	Cancellation of Prior Year	Adjust-	of Prior Years'	Budgetary Accounts	Budgetary Unearned	Due to	Amount Provided to
State Stat	rt. 84.063 P063P064434 9/1/18-8/31/19 5 113,518 S (113,518) S (113	Title/Cluster Title	Number	Project Number	Period	Amount	Receivable	Revenue	Grantor	Received	Expenditures	Encumbrances	ments	Balances	Receivable	Revenue	Grantor	Subrecipients
set flows Processor Processor Set flows Processor Set flows Set flows <t< td=""><td> State Stat</td><td>artment of Education: Intrough State Department of Educa</td><td>tion:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	State Stat	artment of Education: Intrough State Department of Educa	tion:															
State Mark	84.063 Po6AP064434 97/118-8/31/19 78.352 778.382 (78.382) ed 84.268 N/A 97/118-8/31/19 115.985 78.3130 78.382 (78.382) direcd 84.268 N/A 97/118-8/31/19 115.985 77.383 (75.382) direcd 84.268 N/A 97/118-8/31/19 115.985 783.130) 387.382 (77.382) stdor 10EA336519 77/118-6/30/19 240.349 5 (38.130) 381.318 (115.985) stdor 10EA336519 77/116-6/30/19 240.349 (72.587) 300.640 (340.057) stdor 10EA336519 77/116-6/30/17 306.561 77.2587 \$ 153 300.640 (340.057) lary 84.048 PERK336519 77/116-6/30/19 121.858 (4.019) 153 307.987 (461.186) lary 84.048 PERK336519 77/118-6/30/19 121.858 (4.019) 153 307.987 (461.186) stills and 18.00 ABS-18-07-31	ial Revenue Fund: t Financial Aid Cluster:																
91/18-8/31/19 78.382 78.382 78.382 115.885 116.885 116.413 116.414 116.413 116.414 116.413 116.414 116.413 116.414	9/1/18-8/31/19 178.382 (78.382) 9/1/18-8/31/19 115.985 (38.130) (38.130) (38.131) (218.801) 9/1/18-6/30/19 240.349 \$ (38.130) (38.130) (38.130) (218.801) (222.149) (222.149) (222.149) (222.149) (222.149) (222.149) (222.149) (222.149) (222.149) (222.149) (222.149) (222.149) (222.149) (224.240) (222.149)	aral Pell Grant	84.063	P063P064434		\$ 113,518				\$ 113,518	\$ (113,518)							
9/1/18-6/30/19 78.832	9/1/18-8/31/19 78.382	ral Direct Student Loans (Direct Lo	an):															
91/18-8/31/19 115.985 (115.985) (115.985) (115.985) (115.985) (115.985) (115.985) (115.985) (115.985) (115.985) (115.985) (115.985) (115.987)	9/1/18-8/31/19 115,985 (115,985) (11	afford Loans - Subsidized	84.268	N/A	61/18-8/1/16	78,382				78,382	(78,382)							
8 7/1/17-6/3018 221,399 \$ (38,130) 38,131 175,054 (218,801) \$ (1) \$ (1) \$ (43,747) 9 7/1/17-6/3018 326,388 (72,587) \$ (12,10) \$ (12,10) \$ (12,10) \$ (43,747) 9 7/1/17-6/3018 326,388 (72,587) \$ 153 309,640 (340,057) \$ (12,10) \$ (12,10) \$ (43,747) 9 7/1/18-6/3017 366,561 (4019) 4,516 (340,057) (153) (30,417) 9 7/1/18-6/3017 11,1838 (71,175-6)7018 118,128 (4019) 4,516 (121,129) (1210) (589) (192) 9 7/1/18-6/3019 121,538 367,387 (461,186) (1210) (2168) (30,609) 11 7/1/17-6/3018 645,160 (167,413) 167,417 (461,186) (1210) (10) (179,448) 11 7/1/18-6/3019 793,300 (167,413) 96 682,510 (694,536) (100) (179,448) (179,448) (179,448)	307.885 307.	afford Loans - Unsubsidized	84.268	N/A	61/18-8/31/16	115,985				115,985	(115,985)							
8 7/1/17-6/3018 221,399 \$ (38,130) 38,131 \$ (1) \$ (1) \$ (43,747) 9 7/1/18-6/3018 240,349 (38,130) 17,584 (218,801) (1) \$ (43,747) 8 7/1/14-6/3018 326,388 (72,587) \$ 153 309,640 (340,057) \$ (1,210) \$ (1,210) 9 7/1/18-6/3017 306,561 309,640 (340,057) \$ (1,210) \$ (1,210) 9 7/1/18-6/3019 121,838 (4,019) 153 307,687 (461,186) (1,210) (1,210) 9 7/1/18-6/3019 121,838 (16,641,186) (1,21120) (1,210) (1,2168) (102) 9 7/1/18-6/3018 645,160 (167,413) 167,417 (41,186) (1,210) (1,210) (105) (179,448) 11 7/1/16-6/30/17 719,130 96 882,610 (694,536) (105) (179,448) (109,448) 11 7/1/18-6/30/19 79,360 1771,18-6/30/19 1771,16-6/30/19 1771,146	8 7/1/13-6/30/18 221,399 \$ (38,130) 38,131 (218,801) 9 7/1/13-6/30/18 240,349 (38,130) 175,654 (218,801) 8 7/1/14-6/30/18 326,388 (72,587) \$ 153 72,587 \$ \$ 9 7/1/14-6/30/18 306,561 (4019) 4,516 (340,057) \$ \$ 9 7/1/18-6/30/19 121,858 (46,19) 153 307,987 (461,180) 9 7/1/18-6/30/19 121,858 (167,413) 167,417 167,417 11 7/1/16-6/30/17 719,130 96 515,193 (694,536) 11 7/1/18-6/30/19 797,360 (167,413) 96 515,193 (694,536) 11 7/1/18-6/30/19 797,360 (167,413) 249 1,711,667 (1,682,408)	tudent Financial Aid Cluster				. 1				307,885	(307,885)							
8 71/17-6/30/18 221.399 \$ (38.130) 38.131 \$ (1) \$ (43.747) 9 71/17-6/30/18 240.349 \$ (38.130) 175.054 (218.801) \$ (1.210) \$ (43.747) 7 77/17-6/30/18 326.388 (72.587) \$ 153 72.587 \$ (1.210) \$ (1.210) \$ (1.210) 7 77/17-6/30/18 340.460 (40.19) 12.287 309.640 (340.057) (1.210) \$ (1.210) 8 77/17-6/30/18 118.128 (40.19) 153 309.640 (340.057) (1.210) (689) (192) 9 7/1/18-6/30/19 121.888 (75.606) 153 307.987 (461.180) (1.210) (1.216) (1.216) 1 7/1/17-6/30/18 645.160 (167.413) 167.417 (461.180) (1.210) (1.310) (1) 1 7/1/18-6/30/19 797.360 (167.413) 66 (167.418) (179.448) (179.448) 1 7/1/18-6/30/19 797.360 (167.413) <td< td=""><td>8 71/17-6/3018 221,399 \$ (38,130) 33,131 (218,801) (228,402) (228,40</td><td>ial Education Cluster:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	8 71/17-6/3018 221,399 \$ (38,130) 33,131 (218,801) (228,402) (228,40	ial Education Cluster:																
171/18-6/30/19 240,349 240,349 240,349 240,349 240,349 240,349 240,349 240,349 240,349 240,349 240,349 240,349 240,349 240,349 240,349 240,349 240,349 240,349 240,448	7/1/18-6/30/19 240,349 (38,130) (38,130) (38,130) (31,130) (31,138) (218,801) (31,138) (31	J.E.A. Part B, Basic	84.027	IDEA336518	7/1/17-6/30/18		\$ (38,130)			38,131								
(38,130)	(38,130)	J.E.A. Part B, Basic	84.027	IDEA336519	2/1/18-6/30/19	240,349				175,054	(218,801)				\$ (43,747)			
7 ///11-6/30/18 326.38R (72.587) \$ (1210) \$ (1210) \$ (1210) 7 ///11-6/30/19 306.56I \$ 0.56I \$ 153 309.640 (340.057) (1153) (153) 9 ////18-6/30/19 340,460 340,460 4.019) 121.244 (121.129) (188) (192) 9 ////18-6/30/19 121.88 (76.606) 153 507.987 (461.186) (1.210) (30.609) 11 7///18-6/30/19 645,160 (167.413) 167.417 (41.186) (1.210) (4) 11 7///16-6/30/17 719.130 96 515.193 (694.536) (105) (179.448) 11 7///18-6/30/19 707.360 (167.413) 96 682.610 (694.536) (105) (179.448) 11 7///18-6/30/19 70.360 (105) (1) (2.373) (2353.804)	8 7/1/17-6/30/18 326.381 (72.387) \$ 153 72.587 \$ 9 7/1/18-6/30/19 340,460 340,460 340,460 (340.057) 309,640 (340.057) 8 7/1/18-6/30/19 121,838 (76,606) 153 121,244 (121,129) 9 7/1/18-6/30/19 121,838 (76,606) 153 (461,186) 11 7/1/17-6/30/18 645,160 (167,413) 167,417 167,417 11 7/1/18-6/30/19 797,360 (167,413) 96 515,193 (694,36) 11 7/1/18-6/30/19 797,360 (167,413) 249 1,711,667 (1,682,408)	Special Education Cluster				. 1	(38,130)			213,185	(218,801)		Ξ		(43,747)			
7 7/1/16-6/30/17 306.561 \$ 153 (153) (30.417) 9 7/1/18-6/30/19 340,460 (340,057) (451,129) (116) (689) (192) 9 7/1/18-6/30/19 121,888 (76,606) 153 307,987 (461,186) (1210) (116) (102) 9 7/1/18-6/30/19 121,888 (76,606) 153 307,987 (461,186) (1210) (116) (30,609) 11 7/1/16-6/30/17 719,130 96 167,417 (4) (4) (105,418) (105,418) (105,418) 11 7/1/18-6/30/17 719,130 96 515,193 (694,536) (105) (179,448) (179,448) 11 7/1/18-6/30/17 79,330 249 1,711,667 (1,682,408) (1210) (1) (2373) (2353,804)	7 7/1/16-6/30/17 306,561 \$ 153 9 7/1/18-6/30/19 340,460 (340,037) 9 7/1/18-6/30/19 121,284 (4019) 9 7/1/18-6/30/19 121,284 (11,129) 9 7/1/18-6/30/19 121,284 (1461,180) 11 7/1/17-6/30/18 645,160 (167,413) 167,417 11 7/1/18-6/30/19 797,360 515,193 (694,36) 11 7/1/18-6/30/19 797,360 (167,413) 96 11 7/1/18-6/30/19 797,360 (167,413) 664,536) 11 7/1/18-6/30/19 797,360 (167,413) 664,536) 12 17,116-6 (1682,408) 17,116-6	D. Perkins Secondary	84.048	PERK336518	2/1/17-6/30/18	326,388	(72,587)			72.587								
309,640 340,057 309,640 340,057 309,640 340,057 309,640 340,057 309,640 340,057 309,640 340,057 309,640 340,057 309,640 340,057 360,630 311,358 367,397 311,344 311,397 311,	9 7/1/18-6/30/19 340,460 (340,057) 8 7/1/18-6/30/18 118.128 4,019) 4,516 9 7/1/18-6/30/19 121.838 (76,606) (167,413) 11 7/1/17-6/30/18 645.160 (167,413) 167,417 11 7/1/18-6/30/19 797,360 (167,413) 96 11 7/1/18-6/30/19 797,360 (167,413) 682,610 (694,536) 12 7/1/18-6/30/19 797,360 (167,413) 694,536) (1682,408)	D. Perkins Secondary	84.048	PERK336517	7/1/16-6/30/17	306,561		*						(153)				
8 7/1/17-6/30/18 118,128 (4,019) 4,516 (121,129) (689) (192) 9 7/1/18-6/30/19 121,838 (76,606) 153 507,987 (461,186) (11210) (116) (30,609) (192) 11 7/1/17-6/30/18 645,160 (167,413) 167,417 (64) (4) (4) 11 7/1/18-6/30/19 797,360 (167,413) 96 82,510 (694,536) (105) (179,448) 11 7/1/18-6/30/19 797,360 (167,413) 96 882,510 (694,536) (105) (179,448) 11 7/1/18-6/30/19 7/1/18-6/30/19 7/1/16-6/30/19 7/1/16-6/30/19 7/1/16-6/30/19 7/1/16-6/30/19 7/1/16-6/30/19	8 7/1/17-6/30/18 118.128 (4.019) 4.516 (121.129) 9 7/1/18-6/30/19 121.838 (76.606) 153 121.244 (121.129) 11 7/1/17-6/30/18 645.160 (167.413) 167.417 167.417 11 7/1/16-6/30/17 719.130 96 515.193 (694.536) 11 7/1/18-6/30/19 797.360 (167.413) 96 682.610 (694.536) 12 7/1/18-6/30/19 797.360 (167.413) 249 1,711.667 (1.682.408)	Perkins Secondary	84.048	PERK336519	61/08/9-81/1/2	340,460				309,640	(340,057)			,	(30,417)			
121.24	9 7/1/18-6/30/19 121,858	 Perkins Post Secondary 	84.048	PERK336518	7/1/17-6/30/18	118,128	(4,019)			4.516				(689)	(192)			
135 307,387 (461,186) (1,210) (2,168) (30,609) (30,6	(76,606) 153 507,987 (461,186)	Perkins Post Secondary	84.048	PERK336519	61/08/9-81/1/2	121,858				121,244	(121,129)			(116)		Ξ		
11 7/1/17-6/30/18 645,160 (167,413) 167,417 (4) 11 7/1/16-6/30/17 719,130 96 (694,536) (694,536) (105) (179,448) 11 7/1/18-6/30/19 797,360 (167,413) 96 682,610 (694,536) (105) (179,448) (282,149) 249 1,711,667 (1,682,408) (1,210) (1) (2,373) (233,804)	11 7/1/17-6/30/18 645,160 (167,413) 167,417 11 7/1/16-6/30/17 719,130 96 515,193 (694,536) 11 7/1/18-6/30/19 797,360 (167,413) (694,536) (694,536) 12 7/1/18-6/30/19 797,360 (167,413) (694,536) (694,536)	otal Carl D. Perkins				. 1	(76,606)		153	507,987	(461,186)	(1.210)		(2,168)	(30,609)	Ξ		
11 7/1/17-6/30/18 645,160 (167,413) 167,417 (4) 11 7/1/16-6/30/17 719,130 96 (694,536) (694,536) (105) (179,448) 11 7/1/18-6/30/19 797,360 (167,413) 96 682,610 (694,536) (105) (179,448) (282,149) 249 1,711,667 (1,682,408) (1,210) (1) (2,373) (2353,804)	11 7/1/17-6/30/18 645,160 (167,413) 167,417 11 7/1/16-6/30/17 719,130 96 515,193 (694,536) 11 7/1/18-6/30/19 797,360 (167,413) 694,536) (694,536) 12 (282,149) 249 1,711,667 (1,682,408)	hru State Department of Labor and	Workforce	Development:														
84.002 ABS-18-07-31 7/1/18-6/30/17 719,130 46 48.002 ABS-19-07-31 7/1/18-6/30/19 797.360 (167.413) 56 515.193 (694.536) (179.448) (179.4	84.002 ABS-18-07-31 7/1/18-6/30/18 645,160 (167,413) 167,417 96 84.002 ABS-17-07-31 7/1/18-6/30/19 797,360 (167,413) 96 84.002 ABS-19-07-31 7/1/18-6/30/19 797,360 (167,413) (167,413) (694,336) (1682,610 (694,336) (1682,408) (1682,408)	olidated Adult Basic Skills and		-														
84.002 ABS-18-07-31 7/1/18-6/30/17 719,130 96 (167,413) 167,417 (196,4536) 84.002 ABS-19-07-31 7/1/18-6/30/19 797,360 (167,413) 84.002 ABS-19-07-31 7/1/18-6/30/19 797,360 (167,413) 249 1,711,667 (1,682,408) (1,210) (1) (2,373) (253,804)	84.002 ABS-17-07-31 7/1/18-6/30/19 797.360 (167.413) 167.417 96 157.417 96 157.417 96 157.417 96 157.417 97.360 (167.413) 96 1515.193 (694.336) 167.417 97.360 (167.413) 96 1515.193 (694.336) 167.413 96 1515.193 (694.336) 167.413 1	Integrated English Literacy																
84.002 ABS-17-07-31 7/1/18-6/30/19 797,360	84.002 ABS-17-07-31 7/1/18-6/30/19 797.360	Civics Education	84.002		7/1/17-6/30/18	645,160	(167,413)			167,417				(4)				
84.002 ABS-17-07-31 7/1/18-6/30/19 797.360	84.002 ABS-I7-07-31 7/1/18-6/30/19 797.360	olidated Adult Basic Skills and																
84.002 ABS-17-07-31 7/1/18-6/30/17 719,130 96 (96) 84.002 ABS-19-07-31 7/1/18-6/30/19 797.360 (167.413) 96 (179.436) (179.448) (179.448) (179.448) (179.448) (179.448) (179.448)	84.002 ABS-17-07-31 7/1/18-6/30/17 719,130 96 84.002 ABS-19-07-31 7/1/18-6/30/19 797,360 (167,413) (167,413) (694,536) (1694,536) (1682,149) (1,082,408)	Integrated English Literacy																
84.002 ABS-19-07-31 7/1/18-6/30/19 797.360 (167.413) (167.413) (282.149) 249 1,711,667 (1,682.408) (1.210) (1) (2.373) (233.804)	84.002 ABS-19-07-31 7/1/18-6/30/19 797.360 (167.413) 96 515.193 (694.536) (694.536) (694.536) (282.149) (282.149) 249 1,711,667 (1.682.408)	Civics Education blidated Adult Basic Skills and	84.002	ABS-17-07-31	7/1/16-6/30/17	719,130			96					(96)				
84.002 ABS-19-07-31 7/1/18-6/30/19 797.360 (167,413) (167,413) (167,413) (167,414) (2682,610 (167,413) (2682,408) (1711,667 (1,682,408) (1	84,002 ABS-19-07-31 7/1/18-6/30/19 797,360 (167,413) (694,336) (69	Integrated English Literacy																
(167.413) 96 682.510 (694.556) (205) (179.448) (282.149) 249 1,711.667 (1,682.408) (1,210) (1) (2,373) (253.804)	(167,413) 96 682,610 (694,536) (282,149) 249 1,711,667 (1,682,408)	l Civics Education				797,360				515,193	(694,536)			(105)	(179,448)			
(282,149) 249 1,711,667 (1,682,408) (1,210) (1) (2,373) (253,804)	(282,149) 249 1,711,667 (1,682,408)	otal Consolidated Adult Basic Skills				'	(167,413)		96	682,610	(694,536)			(205)	(179,448)			
		ital U.S. Department of Education					(282,149)		249	1,711,667	(1,682,408)	(1.210)	Ξ	(2,373)	(253,804)	Ξ		

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

					Balan	Balance at June 30, 2018	810				Rep	Repayment	Balance	Balance at June 30, 2019	610	
	Federal				Budgetary	Budgetary				Cancellation	jo	of Prior E	Budgetary	Budgetary		Amount
Federal Grantor/Pass Through Grantor/	CFDA	CFDA Grant or State	Grant	Award	Accounts	Unearned	Due to	Cash	Budgetary	of Prior Year	Adjust- Y	Years'	Accounts	Unearned	Due to	Provided to
Program Title/Cluster Title	Number	Number Project Number	Period	Amount	Receivable	Revenue	Grantor	Received	Expenditures	Encumbrances	ments Ba	Balances R	Receivable	Revenue	Grantor	Subrecipients
U.S. Department of Agriculture:																
Passed-through State Department of Agriculture:	iculture:															
Child Nutrition Cluster:																
Food Distribution Program	10.555	N/A	\$ 81/06/9-11/1/	\$ 12,208		\$ 1,857			\$ (1,857)							
Food Distribution Program	10.555	N/A	2/1/18-6/30/19	13,840				\$ 13,840	(12,908)				•	\$ 932		
National School Lunch Program	10.555	N/A	7/1/17-6/30/18	13,322	\$ (1,201)			1,201								
National School Lunch Program	10.555	N/A	7/1/18-6/30/19	16,331				15,152	(16,331)			S	(1,179)			
School Breakfast Program	10.553	N/A	7/1/17-6/30/18	797	(30)			30								
School Breakfast Program	10.553	N/A	41/18-6/30/19	723				685	(723)				(38)			
Total Child Nutrition Cluster					(1,231)	1,857		30,908	(31,819)				(1.217)	932		
Total Federal Awards					\$ (783.380)	1 857	240	\$ 1 742 575	\$ (1 714 225)	260 3 (020 552) 3 (126 2) 3 (1) 3 (01 61) 3 (52 6712 1) 3 525 672 1 3 676 3 258 1 3 (088 886) 3	9	\$ (12.20)	(020 \$\$6)	620		¢.

N/A - Not Available/Applicable

Schedule B Exhibit K-4 I of 2

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

State of Expendicular State Country State					Balance at June 30, 2018	at 2018				Repayment	Bala	Balance at June 30, 2019	2019	
Page		Grant or State	Grant	Award	Budgetary	Due to	Cash	Budgetary		of Prior Years'	GAAP	Budgetary	Budgetary	Cumulative Total
18-495-034-5120-078 71/17-620018 5 7,2449 5 (7,056) 5 7,056 74,022 74,		Project Number	Period	Amount	Receivable	Grantor	Received	Expenditures	Adjustments	Balances	Receivable	Revenue	Receivable	Expenditures
18-495-614-5120-049														
Re-95-615-120-048		18-495-034-5120-078	7/1/17-6/30/18											\$ 73,419
18-49C-014-51D0-088	Nid	18-495-034-5120-089	7/1/17-6/30/18	503,287	(48,231)		48,231							503,287
18-495-044-5170-09		18-495-034-5120-084	7/1/17-6/30/18	64,934	(6,223)		6,223							64,934
Aid 18-05-045-510-009 71/17-65018 14-500 14-040 Aid 18-05-045-510-009 71/17-65018 8-91 (644) 8-94 Aid 18-05-045-510-097 71/17-65018 8-91 (644) 8-94 Aid 18-05-045-510-097 71/17-65018 8-91 (644) 8-94 Aid 18-05-034-510-097 71/17-65018 8-91 (644) 25.823 25.823 19-05-034-509-001 71/18-65019 51.71-640 (1371,040) 64.922 (43.700) 64.922 64.922 Insurance 19-45-045-690-00 71/18-65019 1.780 1.780 (1.71-040) 8.024 (3.71-040) Insurance 19-45-045-690-00 71/18-65019 7.74 7.74 7.70-04		18-495-034-5120-085	2/1/17-6/30/18	563,785	(54,028)		54,028							563,785
18-495-6145-120-097	ım Aid	18-100-034-5120-101	2/1/17-6/30/18	146,508	(14,040)		14,040							146,508
Aid 184-95-034-5120-097 71/17-6501018 8.910 (844) 884 Aid 184-95-034-5120-097 71/17-6501018 5,830 (941) 941 Read-034-5120-101 71/17-6501018 5,34,600 (25,823) 25,823 25,823 Contributions 19-495-034-500-4001 71/17-6501018 533,51 50,906 5 (533,351) 5 (25,445) 6 (25,245) 5 (25,445) 5 (25,445) 5 (25,445) 5 (25,445) 5 (25,445) 5 (25,445) 5 (25,445) 5 (25,445) 5 (25,445) 5 (25,445) 5 (25,445) 5 (25,445) 5 (25,445)		18-495-034-5120-098	7/1/17-6/30/18	8,910	(854)		854							8,910
Aid 18-495-034-5120-101 71/17-670(18 98.20 (941) 941 Contributions 19-495-034-5094-003 71/17-670(18 534,520 (25.823) 25.823 5 (25.445)		18-495-034-5120-097	7/1/17-6/30/18	8,910	(854)		854							8,910
19-495-034-5094-003 71/17-6301/8 533,690 (25,823) 25,823 (54,922)	ty Aid	18-495-034-5120-101	7/1/17-6/30/18	9,820	(941)		941							9,820
19-495-043-5004-003	AIL)													
19-495-014-5094-003 71/18-6/301/9 513.351 507.906 \$ (513.351) 5 (25.445) 5 (1.455) 19-495-014-5094-001 71/18-6/301/9 1,31/19-6 1,31/10-6 1,31/10-6 1,31/10-6 1,31/10-6 1,31/10-6 1,31/10-6 1,31/19-6 1,3	, kir	18-495-034-5094-003	7/1/17-6/30/18	534,690	(25,823)		25,823							534,690
19-49-04-04 71/18-6/301/9 634,922 664,922 6634,923 664,922 6634,923 649,922 649,923 649,923 649,923 649,923 649,923 649,923 649,923 649,923 649,923 649,94,940,94 71/18-6/301/9 1,800 1,178		19-495-034-5094-003	61/08/9-81/1/2	533,351			507,906							533,351
19495-034-5094-002 1,371,046 1,371,046 1,371,046 1,371,046 1,371,046 1,371,046 1,371,046 1,371,046 1,371,046 1,371,046 1,371,046 1,371,046 1,371,046 1,370,040 1,370,040 1,300 1,3	ent Contributions	19-495-034-5094-001	2/1/18-6/30/19	634,922			634,922	(634,922)						634,922
19-495-034-5094 71/18-6/30/19 28.700 28.700 28.700 1,800 1,100	ributions	19-495-034-5094-002	61/08/9-81/1/2	1,371,046			1,371,046	(1,371,046)						1,371,046
19-495-034-5004 71/18-6/30/19 1,800 1,118-6/30/19 1,118-6/30	utory Insurance	19-495-034-5094-004	61/08/9-81/1/2	28,700			28,700	(28,700)						28,700
19-495-034-5120-087 71/18-6/30/19 594,887 518,175 594,887 518,175 594,887 518,175 594,887 518,175 594,887 518,175 594,887 518,175 594,887 518,175 594,887 594,897 594,99	Disability Insurance	19-495-034-5094-004	61/08/9-81/1/2	1,800			1,800	(1,800)						1,800
19-495-034-5120-089 71/18-6/30/19 99,687		19-495-034-5120-078	61/08/9-81/1/2	73,419			66,420	(73,419)					(6,999)	73,419
19-495-034-5120-084 71/18-6/30/19 474,062 618,030 618,03	Aid	19-495-034-5120-089	61/08/9-81/1/2	594,887			538,175	(594,887)					(56,712)	594,887
19-495-034-5 120-085 71/18-6/30/19 474,062 (158,030) 478,062 (158,030) 478,062 (158,030) 478,062 (158,030) 478,063 (118,00-010-3350-023 77/17-6/30/19 1,178 (111) 1,178 (111) 1,178 (111) (1,178)		19-495-034-5120-084	61/08/9-81/1/2	269'06			82,051	(60,697)					(8,646)	769'06
18-100-010-3350-023 7/1/17-6/30/18 1,259 (111) 111 1,091 (1,178) (1,17		19-495-034-5120-085	61/08/9-81/1/2	474,062			428,868	(474,062)					(45,194)	474,062
18-100-010-3350-023 7/1/18-6/30/19					(158,030)		3,817,918	(3,802,884)			(25,445)		(142,996)	5,717,147
18-100-010-3350-023 71/17-6/30/18 1,259 (111) 1,178 1,1091 (1,178) (1,178) (87) (117-100-010-3350-023 71/17-6/30/19 1,178 (111) (111) (1,178) (1														
19-100-010-3350-023 7/1/18-6/30/19		18-100-010-3350-023	7/1/17-6/30/18	1,259	(EE)		=							1,259
17-E00-155		19-100-010-3350-023	2/1/18-6/30/19	1,178			1,001	(1,178)			(87)		(87)	1,178
17-E00-155 4/15/17-6/30/20 330,000 (23,159) 25,055 (1,896) 16-VE02-G06 3/1/16-6/30/19 445,325 \$ 166 114,601 (215,825) \$ (1) (100,457) 15-VE01-G06 4/1/15-6/30/18 353,807 (10,274) 15,561 \$ (5,287) 18-E00-137 4/13/18-6/30/21 330,000 (35,839) 99,491 (87,184) (23,532)					(111)		1,202	(1,178)			(87)		(87)	2,437
17-E00-155 4/15/17-6/30/20 330,000 (23,159) 25,055 (1,896) 16-VE02-G06 3/1/16-6/30/18 445,325 \$ 166 114,601 (215,825) \$ (1) (100,457) 15-VE01-G06 4/1/15-6/30/18 353,807 (10,274) 15,561 \$ (5,287) 18-E00-137 4/13/18-6/30/21 330,000 (35,839) 99,491 (87,184) (23,532)														
16-VE02-G06 3/1/16-6/30/19 445,325 \$ 166 114,601 (215,825) \$ (1) (100,457) 15-VE01-G06 4/1/15-6/30/18 353,807 (10,274) 15,561 \$ (5,287) 18-E00-137 4/13/18-6/30/21 330,000 (35,839) 99,491 (87,184) (23,532)	1	17-E00-155	4/15/17-6/30/20	330,000	(23,159)		25,055	(1,896)						330,000
16-VE02-606 3/1/16-6/30/19 445,325 \$ 166 114,601 (215,825) \$ (1) (100,457) (100,457) (15-VE01-G06 4/1/15-6/30/18 353,807 (10,274) 15,561 \$ (87,184) (25,287) (23,532)	101	2000 60012	01/04/07/07/04								;			
15-VE01-G06 4/1/15-6/30/18 353,807 (10,274) 15,561 \$ (5,287) 18-E00-137 4/13/18-6/30/21 330,000 (35,839) 99,491 (87,184) (23,532)	**	16-VEU2-GU0	3/1/16-6/30/19	445,325			114,601	(215,825)			(100,457)		\$ (101,058)	445,325
18-E00-137 4/13/18-6/30/21 330,000 (35,839) 99,491 (87,184) (23,532)	191	15-VE01-G06	4/1/15-6/30/18	353,807	(10,274)		15,561							353,807
18-E00-137 4/13/18-6/39/21 330,000 (35,839) 99,491 (87,184) (22,532) (22,532)	trict													
		18-E00-137	4/13/18-6/30/21	330,000	(35,839)		99,491	(87,184)			(23,532)		(23,532)	87,184

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

				Balance at June 30, 2018	at 2018				Repayment	Bak	Balance at June 30, 2019	2019	
	Grant or State	Grant	Award	Budgetary	Due to	dse	Budgetany		of Prior	GAAP	Budgetary	Budgetary	- Cumulative Total
State Grantor/Program Title	Project Number	Period	Amount	Receivable	Grantor	Received	Expenditures	Adjustments	-1	Receivable	Revenue	Receivable	Expenditures
NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development: Special Revenue Fund: Apprenticeship Coordinator Apprenticeship Coordinator	N/N N/A	7/1/17-6/30/18	\$ 15,000	\$ (3,771)		\$ 7,694 7,968	\$ (3,923)	E **		\$ (3,924)		\$ (3,924)	\$ 3,923
Total NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development				(3,771)		15,662	(15,814)			(3,924)		(3,924)	18,923
Total Special Revenue Fund State Aid				(73,043)	991 \$	270,370	(320,719)	(2)	\$ (5,287)	(127,913)		(128,514)	1,235,239
Total State Awards Subject to Single Audit Determination				\$ (231,184)	\$ 166	\$ 4,089,490	\$ (4,124,781)	\$ (2)	\$ (5,287)	\$ (153,445)		\$ (271,597)	\$ 6,954,823
Less: State Awards Not Subject to Single Audit Major Program Determination On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions: On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance 19-495-034-On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance 19-495-034-	Determination 19-495-034-5094-001 19-495-034-5094-002 19-495-034-5094-004 19-495-034-6094	7/1/18-6/30/19 7/1/18-6/30/19 7/1/18-6/30/19	(634,922) (1,371,046) (28,700) (1,800)			(634,922) (1,371,046) (28,700) (1,800)	634,922 1,371,046 28,700 1,800						
Subtotal - On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions	ons					(2,036,468)	2,036,468						
Total State Awards Subject to Single Audit Major Program Determination	Determination					\$ 2,053,022	\$ (2,088,313)						

N/A - Not Available

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOTE 1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards (the "Schedules") includes the federal and state grant activity of the Morris County Vocational School District under programs of the federal and state governments for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Because the schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the District, they are not intended to and do not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of the District.

NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are reported on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts, if any, shown on the Schedules represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years.

NOTE 3. INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has elected not to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund, special revenue fund and the capital projects fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last two state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes that payment is not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last two state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is (\$16,906) for the General Fund and \$11,669 for the Special Revenue Fund. See Exhibit C-3 for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds.

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (Continued)

NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Awards and financial assistance revenue are reported on the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented below:

	Federal	State	Total
General Fund		\$ 3,817,540	\$ 3,817,540
Special Revenue Fund	\$ 1,689,398	374,496	2,063,894
Enterprise Funds (Food Service Fund)	31,819	1,178	32,997
Total Federal and State Awards	\$ 1,721,217	\$ 4,193,214	\$ 5,914,431

NOTE 5. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

NOTE 6. OTHER

TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the State for the employers' share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2019. Revenue and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively.

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Summary of Auditors' Results:

- The Independent Auditors' Report expresses an unmodified opinion on the financial statements of the District.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies disclosed during the audit of the financial statements as reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards*.
- No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of the District which would be required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, were disclosed during the audit.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over major federal and state programs disclosed during the audit as reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance*.
- The auditor's report on compliance for its major federal and state award programs for the District expresses an unmodified opinion on all major federal and state programs.
- The audit did not disclose any audit findings which are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 or 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.
- The District's programs tested as major federal and state programs for the current fiscal year consisted of the following:

	C.F.D.A. Number/		Award	Budgetary
	State Grant Number	Grant Period	Amount	Expenditures
Federal:				
Carl D. Perkins Secondary	84.048	7/1/18-6/30/19	\$ 340,460	\$ 340,057
Carl D. Perkins Post Secondary	84.048	7/1/18-6/30/19	121,858	121,129
State:				
General Fund State Aid:				
Equalization Aid	19-495-034-5120-078	7/1/18-6/30/19	73,419	73,419
Special Education Categorical Aid	19-495-034-5120-089	7/1/18-6/30/19	594,887	594,887
Security Aid	19-495-034-5120-084	7/1/18-6/30/19	90,697	90,697
Adjustment Aid	19-495-034-5120-085	7/1/18-6/30/19	474,062	474,062

- The District was determined to be a "low-risk" auditee for both state and federal programs.
- The threshold used for distinguishing between Type A and B federal and state programs was \$750,000.

Findings Relating to the Financial Statements which are required to be Reported in Accordance with Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings required to be reported under Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards.

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019 (Continued)

Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.

Findings and Questioned Costs for State Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for state awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08.

MORRIS COUNTY VOCATIONAL SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Status of Prior Year Findings:

There were no prior year audit findings.